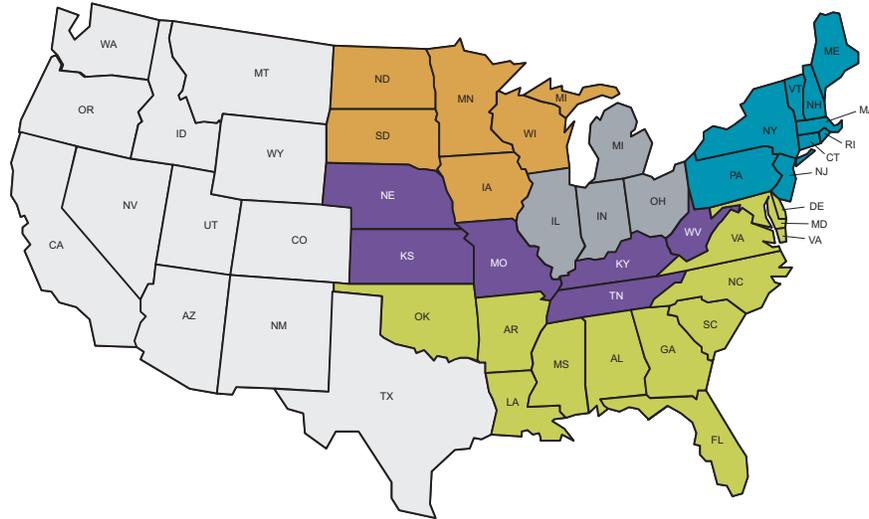


Price List

2026



FREIGHT CHARGES BY STATE



Freight Multiplier by State
Minimum freight charges apply, please contact your account manager for details.

Freight Zone	8.25%	7.75%	6.5%	6%	5%	3%
Minimum Freight Charge by Zone	\$350	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$180

OUR FREIGHT POLICY

Grand Rapids Chair will coordinate freight and apply freight charges based on the zones listed in the freight map. Freight charges are calculated as a percentage of total List Price (not net). If your order exceeds \$15,000 List Price, please contact customer service for a quote, as the map may not apply for larger orders. Minimum freight charges vary based on location, see explanation below.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, a \$100 net per order handling fee will be applied. The purchase order must clearly state **THIRD PARTY with contact information**. Grand Rapids Chair will notify the customer when product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick up within 2 days. Failure to pick up goods within 2 days will result in additional daily warehousing fees.

HOW TO CALCULATE FREIGHT

Take your total List Price and multiply by the Freight Multiplier by the Zone the product is shipping into. This will give you the freight charge for your order. If this calculated rate does not meet the Minimum Freight Charge (shown above), charges will be applied. Please defer to Minimum Freight Multiplier by Zone for your freight charge.

For example, if a customer orders one chair and the List Price is \$400 and the product is shipping to Michigan, the calculated rate using the chart would be $(\$400 * 3\% \text{ or } 400 * .03)$. This equals \$12, which is below the minimum charge of \$180. The minimum charge of \$180 would then be added to the total order.

EXCEPTIONS & ASSISTANCE

For assistance or to submit a request for quote, please call 616.774.0561 or contact your account manager. The freight map calculator does not apply to communal-style tables and benches. These products include the Dylan Communal Tables and Dylan Benches. For these products, please call for freight quote.

ADDITIONAL SHIPPING SERVICES & CHARGES

Additional shipping services must be quoted by customer service in addition to standard freight charges. Any services added after the shipment leaves our dock will also be subject to additional fees. Some charges include:

- Blanket wrapping
- Cross border fee (into Canada, Mexico)
- Lift gate charge
- Limited access
- Residential delivery

HIGH COST DELIVERY MARKETS AND SURROUNDING AREAS RFQ (REQUEST FOR QUOTE)

- Boston, MA
- Brookline, MA
- Chicago, IL
- Houston, TX
- Los Angeles, CA
- New York City, NY
- Philadelphia, PA
- San Francisco, CA
- Seattle, WA
- Washington, D.C.
- Mexico
- Hawaii
- Alaska

Freight Map	Inside Front Cover
About the Company	3
How to Order	4
Delivery & Freight	5
Upholstery Information	6
Wood Finishes	7
Outdoor Finishes	8
Metal Finishes	9
Standard Ton Fabrics	10
Seating: Personalization Options	11-12
Seating: Glides	13

SEATING

Wood

Andy Lounge	16-17
Bennett	18-20
Bentwood Classics	21-24
Brooke	25-27
Dylan Bench	28-30
Hugh	31-32
Leaf	33-34
Merano	35-36
Sigsbee	37-38
Wood Melissa	39-42

Steel

Alfred	44-45
Ava	46-47
Bowen Indoor Bench	48-49
Bowen Outdoor Bench	50-51
Brady	52-53
Felix Jr.	54-56
Ferdinand	57-58
Full Hurdle	59-60
Harper	61-66
Hula Outdoor	67-68
Hurdle	69-70
Hurdle Outdoor	71-72
Ladder Back	73-74
Leo	75-76
Mama Melissa	77-80
Melissa Anne	81-84
Mia	85-86
Nora	87-88
Opla Outdoor	89-91
Reece	92-95
Rita Outdoor	96-97
Sadie II	98-99
Sadie II Outdoor	100-101
Sally	102-105
Sherman	106-107
Sir Burlly	108-109

Aluminum

Atlantis	111-114
Siren	115-119

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES	
Tables Information	121-122
Tables: Accessories & Options	123
Table Edges	124
Pedestal Tables – Cast Iron Base	
Orbit	126-131
Spartan	132-138
Pedestal Tables – Steel Base	
Bowen Outdoor	140-143
Brady Pedestal	144-147
Cassandra	148-153
Jerome	154-160
Onesima	161-165
Rambo	166-171
Post Leg Tables	
Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down	173-175
Opla Outdoor	176-177
Cantilever Table	
Cantilever	179-180
Communal Tables	
Andrea	182-183
Andy	184-185
Bowen Indoor	186-187
Bowen Outdoor	188-189
Brady	190-191
Dylan	192-197
Frankie	198-202
Occasional Tables	
Lewis	204-205
Louie	206-207
Onesima Coffee	208-209
Onesima Personal Laptop	210-211
Roy	212-213
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Care & Maintenance	214
Seating Planner	215
Terms & Conditions	216-220
Warranty	221-225
Seating Index	226-229
Tables Index	230-242

YOUR COMMERCIAL FURNITURE PARTNER

Grand Rapids Chair is an American furniture manufacturer dedicated to creating high-quality, design-forward seating & table solutions for commercial spaces. From restaurants and hospitality spaces to education and hospital cafeterias, campus gathering places, and today's open offices, our furniture is designed to nourish connection and creativity for spaces that bring people together.

We are a second-generation family business that started in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and still call West Michigan home today. Currently, more than 150 employees work in our 147,000 square feet manufacturing facility, dedicated to delivering friendly service and fast lead-times.

OPERATIONALLY EXCELLENT

Our approach to creating quality and durable commercial furniture is unique; we are operationally excellent. Meaning, we balance cost, service requirements, and quality to meet the needs of each customer. In other words, it's not a one-size-fit all approach.

We also balance hand-crafted quality and aesthetics with fully automated machinery and processes. From working with designers on a custom product to producing large volumes with short lead times—our unique approach allows us to do both, and to do both well.

DURABILITY & QUALITY

We specialize in durable and quality products designed for high-traffic spaces. While many commercial furniture companies are racing overseas for products, we choose to build our products in Michigan, using high quality, local materials along with American engineering and manufacturing techniques. Products are tested to meet or exceed BIFMA standards and offer our Grand Rapids Chair warranty as outlined below:

- Chairs and Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 10 years structural integrity
- Outdoor Chairs and Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 3 years structural integrity
- Fabric: Subject to the warranty of the textile company
- Laminate Tables: Subject to the warranty of the laminate company

SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Grand Rapids Chair Company

1250 84th Street SW

Byron Center, MI 49315

Phone: 616.774.0561

Website: www.grandrapidschair.com

For General Sales Inquiries, please contact orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

For literature and finish samples, please email literature@grandrapidschair.com

HOW TO ORDER

All orders must be submitted in writing and are subject to acceptance by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Orders cannot be processed until they contain all information required for production. Once all information is received and the order is approved, it will be scheduled into production.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of each and every order acknowledgment sent by the factory. We will, of course, make every effort to find inadvertent errors, but will execute the order as approved and cannot accept responsibility for errors made on the customer's part.

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with estimated lead times. Lead time begins once the order, along with custom stain matches and custom engineering prints have been approved, and C.O.M. fabric is received.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Company

Phone: 616.774.0561

E-mail: orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

NEW ACCOUNTS

To expedite the credit approval process, please fill out a credit application that can be furnished to you by calling the sales office at 616.774.0561 or by email at arcashreceipts@grandrapidschair.com. Allow thirty (30) days to process a credit application.

CREDIT CARDS

We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express. Additional charges may apply.

MINIMUM ORDERS

For orders less than \$250.00 net, a setup/handling fee of \$50.00 will be charged.

CANCELLATIONS/CHANGES

All orders are considered firm. Any cancellation or change is subject to our approval, and will result in an order cancellation fee including all applicable costs plus a reasonable profit of 10%.

RETURNS

Merchandise cannot be returned for credit without an approved return material authorization. The nature of our customized products inhibits most return requests, but for those items that can be returned, a restocking fee of 15% will be assessed for all items.

MATCHING GOODS

In the event a customer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the customer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. In the event that we cannot offer a matching good, a suitable alternative (comparable in design, style, and durability) will be offered to the customer. The information contained in this price list was correct at the time of publishing. Grand Rapids Chair Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

A NOTE ABOUT PRICING

Please note, pricing is stated per each unit throughout the Price List. Some of our seating products ship with multiple units per carton and this is noted in the Price List.

DELIVERY

Orders will be shipped with normal shipping times. Special requests will be honored if possible. Once production has begun, orders cannot be held for extended delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to accept and store the furniture if there is an installation delay. Grand Rapids Chair Company will not be responsible or liable to purchaser for damages whether incidental, consequential, or otherwise for failure to fill orders, delays in delivery, or any error in filling the order.

FREIGHT

Risk of loss shall pass to the seller upon delivery of goods to a carrier. Grand Rapids Chair Company is not responsible for damage or delays in transit. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect product upon delivery for possible freight damage. It is also the responsibility of the customer to file freight claims for any damaged goods. Claims should be filed with the common carrier immediately upon discovery of such damage. Visible freight damage should be noted on the freight bill prior to taking receipt of the orders. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 5 days of receipt of shipment. C.O.D. shipments are subject to the freight carrier's fees for C.O.D. shipments.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

Our products are shipped using the NMFC #80580 and classified by density per the general guidelines noted below:

Category	Freight Classifications
Assembled Wood Chairs	Class #250
Aluminum Chairs	Class #300
Steel Chairs	Class #250
Counter Seats	Class #250
Tables and Bases	Class #70

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days and are subject to change prior to shipment.

HOLDING ORDERS

Grand Rapids Chair is a manufacturing facility, with limited storage space. If the customer requests to change the originally scheduled ship date, the customer will be responsible for applicable storage fees for partially produced and fully finished goods. Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no charge for a maximum of 14 calendar days. Any order held more than 14 days after the original ship date will be subject to a charge of \$20 per pallet/day.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

UPHOLSTERY

Prices are based on a solid color 54" wide upholstery. Any upholstery with 3" or greater repeat, length or width, which requires pattern matching, add 10% to overall list price. Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified.

GRADED-IN PRICING

We have partnered with some of the best fabric partners to offer you easy access and pricing of high-performance textiles. Visit our website at grandrapidschair.com to see our fabric partners and graded-in pricing program.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) AND CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (C.O.L.)

Please consult the factory prior to placing your C.O.M. or C.O.L. order. We may be able to supply materials at a lower cost due to our volume discounts with the textile mills. All C.O.M. materials should be sent in rolls only, folding can cause adverse and irreversible deformations to some materials, especially leather.

FABRIC APPROVAL PROCESS:

Fabrics for Harper and Full Hurdle must be tested and approved by Grand Rapids Chair prior to production to ensure it meets our high standards for quality. There is no charge for the fabric testing process. A sample swatch must be supplied with the order along with the name of the supplying textile company and a description of the material - including fabric name, number, color and any applied treatments (backing, etc.). We cannot accept responsibility for costs incurred for replacement material if the mill sends the incorrect fabric. Even after preliminary approval, we reserve the right to reject fabrics if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory.

FOR FABRIC APPROVAL, SEND TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Co
c/o Fabric Approval & Account Management Team
Attn: COM Testing Department
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
please tag with your purchase order/project ID

All C.O.M. yardage requirements in this price lists are based on 54" wide roll. Yardage is approximate. Add 10% to the yardage requirements if striped or patterned materials are specified, if pattern requires matching, or if width of material is less than 54" wide. For striped, patterned or unique designs, directions on upholstery application must be provided. If no directions are stated on the order or in a subsequent "confirmed and acknowledged" document, we will upholster the product in what we deem to be the most appropriate manner. We assume no responsibility thereafter.

Grand Rapids Chair Company assumes no liability as to the flame retardant qualities of a C.O.M.

For orders with C.O.L., add 10% to the list price of C.O.M. in our price list. Please consult your Account Manager for COL square footage requirements. Square footage requirements are based on an average hide size of 45-50 square feet of clean, usable leather. Irregularities in grain, natural marks or variations in color are to be expected and are normal characteristics of natural luxurious leather, making each piece unique.

Acknowledged ship dates are dependent on time receipt of COM or COL. To hold an acknowledged ship date, we must receive the COM/COL within 3 weeks of the scheduled ship date. Delays in receiving the material will result in the rescheduling of production. We maintain the right to refuse the use of any customer-supplied material or leather that is not suitable due to pattern, stretch, weight or workability.

All C.O.M. must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with your company name and purchase order number.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, call for quote. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

SOLID WOOD

Wood is an organic material that undeniably adds warmth to any space. Each species of wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal.



Woodgrain - Maple



Knots



Mirrors

WOOD COLOR & SPECIES

Each species of wood has an innate base color, ranging from white to pinkish, yellow to brown and this impacts the way that stains and paints appear when applied. We primarily work with Beech and Maple wood species for our chairs and table tops. Wood is a natural material and variation will occur in color, grain characteristics and texture. Over time, wood will change in color from exposure to light. This color change is most noticeable with a Natural Finish.

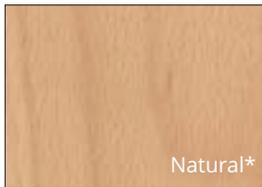
STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

Available on seating and solid maple tables.

Black-No Grain and White-No Grain finishes are only available on seating products.

Hickory, White Oak, Walnut and Mixed Solid Wood table tops are only available with a natural, clear coat finish.

An asterisk (*) implies the finish is available on TON products (Bentwood, Merano and Leaf). TON's Black finish will show grain.



Natural*



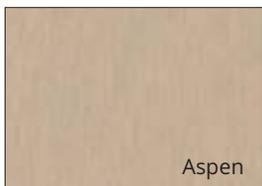
Parchment*



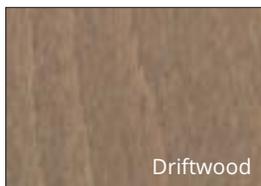
White - No Grain*



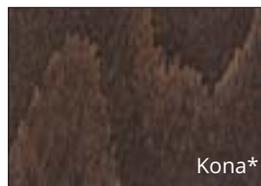
Black - No Grain*



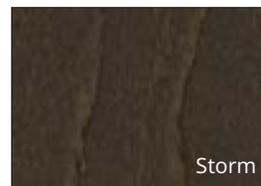
Aspen



Driftwood



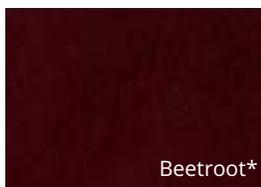
Kona*



Storm



Canyon



Beetroot*



Dune



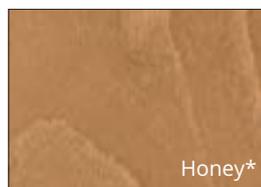
Nutmeg



Acorn*



Cocoa



Honey*



Almond

WOOD STAIN COLOR MATCHING

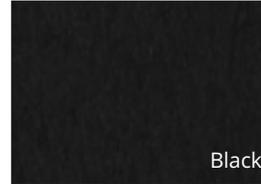
There is a \$200 net charge to match any wood stain. A physical sample chip must be sent to the Grand Rapids Chair factory for matching. Digital or paper copies will not be accepted. There is no minimum order. If there are any additional glazing operations, please contact Grand Rapids Chair company to be quoted by customer service.

OUTDOOR FINISHES

HDPE OUTDOOR FINISHES

Highly durable outdoor material choices for Bowen and Rita outdoor collections.

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) is a sustainable dimensional wood alternative made primarily from recycled and recyclable plastic. As a high-performance yet low-maintenance material, HDPE is color stable and can withstand the outdoor elements and will never splinter, crack or chip. HDPE is 100% recyclable.



STEEL & ALUMINUM

We hand-tailor, cope and braze all joints to add even more stability, exceeding strength and durability standards and customer expectations. Powder coating is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is applied electrostatically and is then cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a "skin." It is used to create a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES



Finishes marked with "*" implies that High Gloss Clear Coat is also applied to finish.

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES

Not finding the perfect color in our standard metal finishes? No problem. Through our Color Finder program, you can choose from over 150 RAL colors that can be applied to any of our metal chairs, barstools, or table bases. Pricing is based on quantity. Please allow an additional 5 business days to a product's standard published lead times at time of order. Get the details on this program by calling, emailing, or visiting our website.

- Call 1.616.774.0561
- Email orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

STANDARD TON FABRICS

Did you fall in love with our Merano, or Leaf Collections? Choose between the standard graded-in fabric options below or contact your Account Managers to learn about our C.O.M. program.

GRAIN

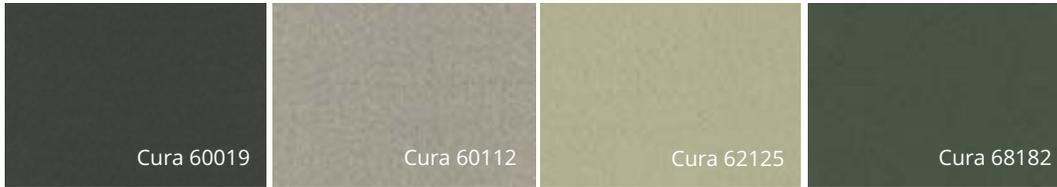
Soft and supple to the touch with proven durability.



Composition	Abrasion Resistance	Sustainability
Surface: 94% Polyurethane, 6% Silicone Underlay: 100% Polyester	200,000 Double Rubs	REACH

CURA

A two-colored melange upholstery fabric made from 100% post-consumer recycled polyester. It fuses modern performance with a warm, casual aesthetics and a soft, voluminous touch.



Composition	Abrasion Resistance	Sustainability
100% Recycled Polyester	100,000 Double Rubs	OEKO-TEX EU Ecolabel

RENEWED LOOP

A game-changing innovation based on textile-to-textile recycling and carefully crafted from a blend of recycled textile waste and post-consumer recycled polyester. 100% recycled and fully recyclable, Renewed Loop closes the loop and creates a circular system in which textile waste is eliminated and materials are recycled again and again.



Composition	Abrasion Resistance	Sustainability
100% post-consumer/post-industrial recycled polyester (contains 3-10% textile waste)	100,000 Double Rubs	OEKO-TEX EU Ecolabel

DISTRESSING

Giving chairs that lived-in look requires a little extra attention. We hand-distress each one, just to your liking in either light or heavy, using a mixture of both traditional and unconventional wood working techniques.



Light Distressing



Heavy Distressing

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

Select models, can be complemented with decorative nails. Refer to individual product pages for upcharge.



Nailhead Colors:



Brass #12



Antique Bronze #37



Matte Silver #10



Antique Pewter #41

NAILHEAD COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving an irregular wood perimeter around the upholstery material.

NAILHEAD WATERFALL COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving a wood perimeter on the back and two sides of the seat. The upholstery material wraps over the front of the seat completing the waterfall appearance.

NAILHEAD SURROUND BACK

Nailhead trim is applied to the outside edges of the upholstery material located on the back side of the chair.

NAILHEAD TRIM SURROUNDING FRONT LEGS ON PULLMAN SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied around the front and side edges of the front legs on Pullman style applications.

WELTING

Welting, often referred to as piping, is a fabric-covered cord positioned on the corners and edges of upholstered pieces that restricts contact with the sewn seams, acting as a buffer to abrasions as the furniture is used.

BOXED SEAT

A sewn upholstery cover is pulled over thicker foam to produce a built up seat. Typically 2" tall. Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

WEBBED SEAT

Commercial grade webbing is installed over custom plywood panels. This option adds additional comfort and longevity to any seat.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, call for quote. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

SEATING: PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

HANDHOLD CUT-OUT

Many of our chairs and barstools can be customized with a handhold cut-out. Available on solid wood and upholstered options.

ENGRAVING & LASER CUT-OUTS



Laser Cut-Out - Wood



Laser Engraving - Wood



Laser Cut-Out - Metal

Custom laser cut-outs and engraving adds a personal touch to your space. From logos to unique designs, we can do it all. Pricing for custom work must be discussed with the factory and vary depending on graphics/designs and the size of the project. Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved projects require a minimum quantity order of 10 units. Add a graphic setup fee of \$150 net per image, per order on projects with proper artwork. Acceptable vectorized formats for artwork include: .cdr, .dwg, .pdf, or .stp files. Artwork and a copy of the image for reference should be emailed to your account manager.

Add \$30 list per side for each 6" x 6" or smaller engraving. Email your account manager to confirm pricing or to obtain pricing on larger images. The engraved image is back filled with customer's choice of black, silver, or gold. Other colors are available with small up-charge.

Add \$80 list per cut out, per chair/barstool. Email your account manager to confirm capabilities and pricing.

*The edges of the cut-out are colored in dark brown which remains visible especially when chairs are finished in some light colors.

Standard Back Fill Colors:



Black



Silver



Gold

REQUIRED TO ORDER:

Please be sure to provide all necessary information prior to submitting your order.

CARPET/SOFT FLOOR SURFACES

- A metal glide works well since it does not catch on the pile. If carpeted area is wet-cleaned frequently with furniture left in place, rusting could occur.
- A plastic/nylon glide works equally as well on soft or carpeted surfaces.

HARD RESILIENT FLOOR SURFACES

Concrete, ceramic or porcelain tile, traditional VCT (vinyl composite tile) and hardwood, etc.

- Plastic/nylon glides are recommended as the most versatile – across soft and hard floors. Over time, dirt can become embedded and therefore floors should be regularly cleaned.
- Felt will provide the easiest and most silent movement and works well on floors that are not wet cleaned. However, felt naturally hardens over time and this coupled with dirt than can embed itself into felt over time, will scratch floors.
- Metal is not recommended on vinyl floors that are waxed as they will leave streaking.

SOFTER RESILIENT FLOOR SURFACES

Most LVT (luxury vinyl tile) manufacturers have warnings against dragging furniture across the floor. While the surface does not scratch, the cushioned backing allows for indentations in the surface which will appear as scratches in certain angles/light. While plastic/nylon glides are preferred, it can still mar the surface of LVT. The LVT manufacturer's instructions for care and use must be followed.

STEEL SEATING

- Most steel seating solutions have plastic/nylon glides – suitable for both soft and hard surfaces.

ALUMINUM SEATING

- Standard with premium swivel metal glides that have noise dampening feature. Other material glide options can be quoted through specials.

WOOD SEATING

- Metal glides are standard and recommended for soft or carpeted surfaces.
- Premium metal glides have noise dampening feature and are recommended for soft or carpeted surfaces.
- Premium felt glides are recommended for hardwood and other delicate surfaces that are not wet cleaned.
- Premium plastic glides are recommended for both hard + soft surfaces.

WOOD SEATING

ANDY LOUNGE CHAIR



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Andy Lounge Chair is available with or without arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Upholstered seat features 2" of high resilience foam
- Metal carpet glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Andy Collection.
- Metal glides are best for carpeted surfaces
- Premium Plastic Glides are universal and can work across most hard + soft surfaces
- Premium Felt Glides are suitable for wood surfaces that are not wet cleaned. Felt naturally hardens over time and dirt becomes embedded, reducing its benefits over time.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38



W2625

ANDY LOUNGE

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W2625	1893	2097	2148	2199	2250	2301

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 26"
 C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W2625A

ANDY LOUNGE WITH ARMS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W2625A	2273	2477	2528	2579	2630	2681

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 28"
 C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

Crafted from solid wood, Bennett's exaggerated angles convey strength and durability, while rounded details soften the edges — creating a harmonious silhouette that is never overpowering. This collection includes a chair, counter stool, barstool and lounge with multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Frame
- Chair and stools available in all wood or multiple upholstery options.
- Partially upholstered seat and inner back options feature 1/2" foam and exposed wood edges
- Lounge is available with partially upholstered seat and inner back, with 3/4" foam and exposed wood edges.
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest cover on stools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bennett Collection.
- Metal glides are best for carpeted surfaces
- Premium Plastic Glides are universal and can work across most hard + soft surfaces
- Premium Felt Glides are suitable for wood surfaces that are not wet cleaned. Felt naturally hardens over time and dirt becomes embedded, reducing its benefits over time.

OPTIONS

ADD TO LIST PRICE

Light Distressing on Chairs	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	\$38
Light Distressing on Stools	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Stools	\$50
Premium Plastic Glide	\$3
Premium Felt Glide	\$3



W540-21

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
W540-11	861						
WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W540-21	0.6	981	1022	1032	1042	1052	1062
WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W540-22	0.6	1056	1097	1107	1117	1127	1137

Overall Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18.5" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.6#



W540CH-22

WOOD COUNTER STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
W540CH-11	1089						
WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W540CH-21	0.6	1209	1250	1260	1270	1280	1290
WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W540CH-22	0.6	1284	1325	1335	1345	1355	1365

Overall Height: 34.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 24"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.9#



W540BS-22

WOOD BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
W540BS-11	1064						
WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W540BS-21	0.6	1184	1225	1235	1245	1255	1265
WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W540BS-22	0.6	1259	1300	1310	1320	1330	1340

Overall Height: 40.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 19.5" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 30.25"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 24.8#



W541

WOOD LOUNGE

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W541-22	0.7	1598	1646	1658	1669	1681	1693

Overall Height: 27.5" Overall Depth: 25.5" Overall Width: 22" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 16.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 27.1#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Bentwood Classics Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, backless barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent Beech wood
- Choose from our standard TON approved finishes
- Beech veneer seat or upholstered seats available
- Teflon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bentwood Classics Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Seat Treatment on Upholstered Seat	11	\$60
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Counter Height Option Available	-	\$25



B014-VEN

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B014-VEN	828

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B014-UPH

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B014-UPH	995	940	974	982	991	999	1008

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-VEN

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B018-VEN	845

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-UPH

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B018-UPH	1047	971	1005	1013	1022	1030	1039

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018BS-VEN

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B018BS-VEN	1083

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B018BS-UPH

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B018BS-UPH	1163	1203	1237	1245	1254	1262	1271

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-VEN

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B030A-VEN	935

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"
 Arm Width: 21.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B030A-UPH	1155	1090	1141	1154	1166	1179	1192

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B033A-UPH-BK

NO. 33 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B033A-UPH-BK	1773	1661	1746	1767	1788	1810	1831

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-VEN

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B073BS-VEN	953

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-UPH

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B073BS-UPH	1153	1073	1124	1137	1149	1162	1175

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B763-UPH

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
B763-UPH	989	912	963	976	988	1001	1014

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brooke Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech frame
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- 21 Partially Upholstered Seat features 1/2" foam and exposed wood edges
- 31 Fully Upholstered Seat features 3/4" foam on seat
- 33 Fully Upholstered Seat and Back features 3/4" foam on seat and 1/2" foam on back
- Metal bracket on dining chair can be painted in any powder coat finish
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brooke Collection.
- Metal glides are best for carpeted surfaces
- Premium Plastic Glides are universal and can work across most hard + soft surfaces
- Premium Felt Glides are suitable for wood surfaces that are not wet cleaned. Felt naturally hardens over time and dirt becomes embedded, reducing its benefits over time.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	\$50

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



21 Partially Upholstered Seat



31 Fully Upholstered Seat



33 Fully Upholstered Seat and Back



W522-11

BROOKE CHAIR

WOOD SEAT

MODEL WOOD

W522-11 957

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W522-21	0.4	1040	1067	1073	1080	1087	1094
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W522-31	0.5	1140	1174	1183	1191	1200	1208
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W522-33	1.0	1159	1227	1244	1261	1278	1295
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Overall Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.71" Overall Width: 19.1" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: W520-11 19", W520-W-21 19.5", W520-W-31 19.5", W520-33 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 10#



W520CH-11

BROOKE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL WOOD

W520CH-11 993

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W520CH-21	0.4	1091	1119	1126	1133	1140	1147
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W520CH-31	0.5	1128	1162	1171	1179	1188	1196
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W520CH-33	1.0	1226	1294	1311	1328	1345	1362
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Overall Height: W520CH-11 34", W520CH-21 34", W520CH-31 34", W520CH-33 36"

Overall Depth: 19.6" Overall Width: 18.4" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520CH-11 25.5", W520CH-21 26", W520CH-31 26", W520CH-33 26"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



W520BS-11

BROOKE BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	WOOD
W520BS-11	977

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W520BS-21	0.4	1073	1101	1108	1115	1122	1129

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W520BS-31	0.5	1109	1143	1152	1160	1169	1178

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W520BS-33	1.0	1205	1273	1290	1307	1324	1341

Overall Height: W520BS-11 40", W520BS-21 40", W520BS-31 40", W520BS-33 42"

Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 19.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520BS-11 31.5", W520BS-21 32", W520BS-31 32", W520BS-33 32"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13#

DYLAN BENCH



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

Dylan Benches are offered in multiple sizes in solid wood or laminate construction.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.5" Solid Maple or laminate
- Metal mitered-corner bracket available in any standard powder coat color
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Black height-adjustable, non-skid glide
- 1/2" Thick free state foam; grade 2580

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Dylan Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing	11	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing	11	Call For Quote



DYL-B

DYLAN 22" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-SW-172217	3036	3232	3283	3296	3309	3321	3334

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-LAM-172217	2783	2974	3025	3037	3050	3063	3075

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 22"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 40# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 48" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-SW-174817	3236	3418	3485	3502	3519	3536	3553

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-LAM-174817	3116	3305	3373	3390	3407	3424	3441

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 48"
 C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 55# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 54" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-SW-175417	3413	4019	4121	4146	4172	4197	4223

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-LAM-175417	3231	3421	3522	3548	3573	3599	3624

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 54"
 C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 60# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-SW-176617	3500	3698	3817	3846	3876	3906	3935

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-LAM-176617	3429	3619	3738	3768	3798	3827	3857

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 66"

C.O.M.: 1.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 70# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 78" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-SW-177817	3630	3822	3958	3992	4026	4060	4094

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-LAM-177817	3564	3753	3889	3923	3957	3991	4025

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 78"

C.O.M.: 2 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 80# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 90" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-SW-179017	3878	4069	4221	4260	4298	4336	4374

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DYL-B-LAM-179017	3778	3966	4118	4157	4195	4233	4271

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 90"

C.O.M.: 2.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT

Hugh is a wooden chair with a simple, Shaker-style design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hugh Collection.
- Metal glides are best for carpeted surfaces
- Premium Plastic Glides are universal and can work across most hard + soft surfaces
- Premium Felt Glides are suitable for wood surfaces that are not wet cleaned. Felt naturally hardens over time and dirt becomes embedded, reducing its benefits over time.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3



W515

HUGH CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

W515	711
------	-----

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leaf collection includes chairs, counter height stools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in Beech with standard TON stains or available in European Oak in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Teflon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leaf collection.
- COM is available with extended lead time.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium felt glide	-	\$3



W437

LEAF CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1252	1712
W437-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	1801	2091

Overall Height: 31.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.8"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



W439CH

LEAF COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W439CH-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1845	2567
W439CH-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W439CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	2494	2912

Overall Height: 36.5" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.8"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 12# No. Per Carton: 1



W439BS

LEAF BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W439BS-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1790	2499
W439BS-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W439BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	2407	2829

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20.5"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 14# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Merano By TON Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame, available in any standard TON finishes
- Available in European Oak or American Walnut in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Teflon glides
- Standard fabric program available for quicker lead times. Please see website for fabric detail.
- Merano Chairs stack four high
- Stools come with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the TON Collection.
- COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options on page 10.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium felt glide	-	\$3



W400SC

MERANO CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400SC – Wood Seat & Back	1041	1322	2687
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	1396	1613	2958

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W400AC

MERANO ARMCHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400AC – Wood Seat & Back	1268	1588	3490
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	1464	1880	3720

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 19"
 C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W400CH

MERANO BARSTOOL — 24" COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400CH – Wood Seat & Back	1250	1644	3795
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	1587	1918	3777

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W400BS

MERANO BARSTOOL — 30" BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400BS – Wood Seat & Back	1250	1644	3795
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Upholstery	1587	1918	3777

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sigsbee Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" foam and exposed wood edges
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam
- Nylon straps with metal buckles in brass or black
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nylon Straps come in Black, Olive Drab, Pacific Blue, and Khaki. Ask customer service to see samples.

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sigsbee Collection.
- Leather straps are available in black, dark brown and brown as an option.
- Metal glides are best for carpeted surfaces
- Premium Plastic Glides are universal and can work across most hard + soft surfaces
- Premium Felt Glides are suitable for wood surfaces that are not wet cleaned. Felt naturally hardens over time and dirt becomes embedded, reducing its benefits over time.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	\$50
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide		\$3
Premium Plastic Glide		\$3
Leather Straps		\$175



W530

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

W530-11	841
---------	-----

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W530-21	0.7	1012	1060	1072	1084	1095	1107
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W530-22	1.2	1140	1223	1244	1265	1285	1306
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Overall Height: 32.7" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#



W530CH

WOOD COUNTER STOOL

WOOD

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

W530CH-11	1016
-----------	------

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W530CH-21	0.7	1240	1288	1299	1311	1323	1335
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W530CH-22	1.2	1372	1455	1476	1497	1517	1538
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Overall Height: 37.2" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 33#



W530BS

WOOD BARSTOOL

WOOD

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

W530BS-11	1002
-----------	------

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W530BS-21	0.7	1221	1269	1281	1292	1304	1316
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

WOOD WITH PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
-------	---------	-----	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

W530BS-22	1.2	1357	1439	1460	1481	1502	1522
-----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Overall Height: 43.2" Overall Depth: 21.2" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 33#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 504 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- WN504 nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 504 Collection.
 - Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6". Minimum quantity required of 10 units.
 - Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
 - Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
 - Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.
 - Metal glides are best for carpeted surfaces
 - Premium Plastic Glides are universal and can work across most hard + soft surfaces
 - Premium Felt Glides are suitable for wood surfaces that are not wet cleaned. Felt naturally hardens over time and dirt becomes embedded, reducing its benefits over time.
- *Indicates the front and back of the chair back is upholstered.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	12	\$80
Engraved Back	12	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	11	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	11	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	11	\$30
Handhold	12	\$80
Welting	11	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	11	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$25
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	11	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	11	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	11	\$50



W504

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W504	762	694	725	732	740	748	755

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504-V21	908	959	972	985	997	1010	0.75
W504-V12	908	976	993	1010	1027	1044	1
W504-V15*	921	1006	1027	1048	1069	1091	1.25
W504-V16*	938	1040	1065	1090	1116	1141	1.5
W504-V22	1019	1103	1125	1146	1167	1188	1.25
W504-V25*	1100	1202	1228	1253	1279	1304	1.5
W504-V26*	1100	1202	1228	1253	1279	1304	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504-V21
Seat Treatment



W504-V12
Back Treatment



W504-V15
Back Treatment



W504-V16
Back Treatment



W504-V22
Combo Treatment



W504-V25
Combo Treatment



W504-V26
Combo Treatment



WN504

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WN504	819	850	857	865	872	880

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W504A	881	811	841	849	856	864	872

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504A-V21	1027	1078	1091	1103	1116	1129	0.75
W504A-V12	1027	1095	1112	1129	1146	1163	1
W504A-V15*	1037	1122	1144	1165	1186	1207	1.25
W504A-V16*	1055	1157	1183	1208	1234	1259	1.5
W504A-V22	1136	1221	1242	1263	1285	1306	1.25
W504A-V25*	1217	1319	1344	1370	1395	1421	1.5
W504A-V26*	1217	1319	1344	1370	1395	1421	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W504A-V21
Seat Treatment



W504A-V12
Back Treatment



W504A-V15
Back Treatment



W504A-V16
Back Treatment



W504A-V22
Combo Treatment



W504A-V25
Combo Treatment



W504A-V26
Combo Treatment



W504BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
W504BS	952	883	914	921	929	937	944

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504BS-V21	1096	1147	1160	1173	1185	1198	0.75
W504BS-V12	1096	1164	1181	1198	1215	1232	1
W504BS-V15*	1111	1196	1217	1238	1259	1281	1.25
W504BS-V16*	1066	1168	1193	1219	1244	1269	1.5
W504BS-V22	1208	1292	1314	1335	1356	1377	1.25
W504BS-V25*	1227	1329	1355	1380	1406	1431	1.5
W504BS-V26*	1288	1390	1416	1441	1467	1492	1.5

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W504BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W504BS-V12
Back Treatment



W504BS-V15
Back Treatment



W504BS-V16
Back Treatment



W504BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V25
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V26
Combo Treatment

STEEL SEATING

ALFRED COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Alfred Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This collection features a fully upholstered seat and back.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Seat, back pad, and outer back panel can be upholstered in up to 3 different fabrics
- Counter and barstool models come standard with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Alfred can be specified in up to three different fabrics. Pricing will be based off the fabric with the highest grade. See below for upholstery options for fabric locations.

OPTIONS

CAL 133

PAGE

11

ADD TO LIST PRICE

Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



Outer Back Panel



Inner Panel



Seat



Full Upholstered -
One Fabric



385-33

ALFRED CHAIR

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
385-33	2	953	1089	1123	1156	1190	1224

Overall Height: 32.2" Seat Height: 18.8" Overall Depth: 22.4" Overall Width: 20.4"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 19# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds
 Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .7 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .7 yds



385CH-33

ALFRED COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
385CH-33	2	1054	1190	1223	1257	1291	1325

Overall Height: 35.5" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.9"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.8# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds
 Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds



385BS-33

ALFRED BARSTOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
385BS-33	2	1038	1174	1208	1242	1276	1310

Overall Height: 41.45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.9"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.6# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds
 Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ava Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, core-drilled, or bolt-down variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction is standard
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ava Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1400 Free Standing/
1401 Bolt-down/
1402 Core-drilled

AVA CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
1400	870	955	976	998	1019	1040
1401	870	955	976	998	1019	1040
1402	870	955	976	998	1019	1040

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400CH-FR Free Standing/
1401CH Bolt-down/
1402CH-FR Core-drilled

AVA COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
1400CH-FR	1129	1214	1235	1256	1277	1299
1401CH	1129	1214	1235	1256	1277	1299
1402CH-FR	1129	1214	1235	1256	1277	1299

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400BS-FR Free Standing/
1401BS-FR Bolt-down/
1402BS-FR Core-drilled

AVA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
1400BS-FR	1202	1287	1308	1329	1351	1372
1401BS-FR	1202	1287	1308	1329	1351	1372
1402BS-FR	1202	1287	1308	1329	1351	1372

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

BOWEN INDOOR BENCH



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

Designed for Indoor use, the Bowen Bench features power coated steel base with a solid wood or laminate seat. Designed to pair with Bowen Communal Tables and tuck under the table when not in use.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Seat surface has soft, 2.5" radius corners and available in solid wood or laminate with exposed ply edges
- Steel base in your choice of metal finish
- Seat height: 18"
- Plastic adjustable glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Table Top Finish
3. If Laminate, a wood finish is required for
IPWFlat edge
4. Powder Coat Finish



BBN-16-41-RTR-18

BOWEN INDOOR BENCH

MODEL	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	LAMINATE OVERLAY
BBN-16-41-RTR-18	1568	2222	2468	1418
BBN-16-53-RTR-18	1792	2539	2821	1642
BBN-16-64-RTR-18	2015	2856	3172	1865

Overall Height: 18" Overall Depth: 16"

Overall Length: BBN-16-41-RTR-18 41", BBN-16-53-RTR-18 53", BBN-16-64-RTR-18 64"

Shipping Weight/Chair: BBN-16-41-RTR-18 53.65#, BBN-16-53-RTR-18 64.84#, BBN-16-64-RTR-18 76.85#

BOWEN OUTDOOR BENCH



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

Bowen outdoor bench features a powder coated steel frame with slatted seat in durable materials for the outdoors. Designed to pair with Bowen communal tables and tuck under the table when not in use. The soft, radius corners and edge profile on the seat ensure it is comfortable to move around.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Seat surface available in HDPE materials suitable for the outdoors.
- HDPE is a sustainable dimensional wood alternative made primarily from recycled and recyclable plastic. It is a high-performance, low maintenance material that is color stable and will never splinter, crack nor chip.
- Seat height: 18"
- Soft, 2.5" radius corners on the seat
- Steel frame in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Seat Material and Finish
3. Metal Frame Finish

Example:

Example: BWB-16-53-18, Bowen Bench, 16x63x18, HDPE Walnut Seat, Olive Green Frame

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available on Bowen Bench



BWB-16-41-RTR-18

BOWEN OUTDOOR BENCH

MODEL	HDPE
BWB-16-41-RTR-18	1624
BWB-16-53-RTR-18	1856
BWB-16-64-RTR-18	2087

Overall Height: 18" Overall Depth: 16"
 Overall Length: BWB-16-41-RTR-18 41", BWB-16-53-RTR-18 53", BWB-16-64-RTR-18 64"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: BWB-16-41-RTR-18 38#, BWB-16-53-RTR-18 45#, BWB-16-64-RTR-18 52#

BRADY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brady Collection includes chairs, barstools, and backless barstools in both bar and counter height varieties.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brazed, coped and sanded welds
- 1.125" Solid European Beech seat and back
- Fully Upholstered Seat available
- Nylon glides
- Steel seat tabs
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- C.O.M. yardage is for upholstered seat option, upholstered back is not available

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brady Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$8
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Handhold Cut-Out in Backless Stools	12	\$80



250-11

BRADY CHAIR

WOOD SEAT & BACK

MODEL	WOOD
250-11	705

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
250-31	691	735	746	757	768	779

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



250CH-11

BRADY COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT & BACK

MODEL	WOOD
250CH-11	810

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
250CH-31	788	832	843	854	865	876

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



250BS-11

BRADY BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT & BACK

MODEL	WOOD
250BS-11	827

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
250BS-31	807	851	862	873	884	895

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.24" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 27# No. Per Carton: 1



6250CH-10

BRADY BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	WOOD
6250CH-10	623

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
6250CH-30	601	625	631	637	643	649

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 16.2" Overall Width: 14"
 C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS-10

BRADY BACKLESS BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	WOOD
6250BS-10	640

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
6250BS-30	618	642	648	654	660	666

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 14"
 C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1

FELIX JR. COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Jr. Collection is a slightly smaller, one-piece shell version of the original Felix Collection. Felix Jr. has a steel frame and legs and is available in both wood and laminate shells. The chairs stack five high.

STANDARD FEATURES

- One-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Jr. Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Signature Felix "Smile"	-	\$80
Engraved Back	12	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



20 or 50: Upholstered Seat

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Northsea	D90-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85 NET set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



992

FELIX JR. CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
992-10	615						
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
992-20	0.45	763	794	801	809	817	824

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



992BS

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
992BS-10	697						
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
992BS-20	0.45	842	872	880	887	895	903

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



993

FELIX JR. CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
993-40	728						
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
993-50	0.45	873	904	912	919	927	935

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



993BS
 (Shown as
 993BS-50)

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
993BS-40	811						
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
993BS-50	0.45	906	937	945	952	960	968

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ferdinand Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This seating collection features a tubular steel frame with multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.125" tubular steel frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Fully Upholstered seat features 1/2" foam (no wood edge is exposed)
- Fully Upholstered back features 1/2" foam (no wood edge is exposed)
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Polyurethane half dome glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Upholstery options are available.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



Fully Upholstered Seat and Back



Fully Upholstered Seat and Wood Back



728-33

FERDINAND CHAIR

WOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL WOOD

728-11 777

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
728-31	0.75	851	902	914	927	940	953

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
728-33	1.75	998	1117	1147	1176	1206	1236

Overall Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 19"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 728-11 16.4#, 728-33 18.0#



728CH-11

FERDINAND COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL WOOD

728CH-11 843

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
728CH-31	0.75	933	984	997	1010	1022	1035

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
728CH-33	1.75	1064	1183	1213	1242	1272	1302

Overall Height: 32.3" Overall Depth: 20.9" Overall Width: 19" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 728CH-11 18.4#, 728CH-33 20.0#



728BS-11

FERDINAND BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL WOOD

728BS-11 859

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
728BS-31	0.75	917	968	980	993	1006	1019

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
728BS-33	1.75	1049	1167	1197	1227	1257	1286

Overall Height: 38.25" Overall Depth: 21.8" Overall Width: 19" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 728BS-11 19.4#, 728BS-33 21.0#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Full Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features steel frame and legs with a formed plywood shell seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Plywood shell
- Available as all wood chair or fully upholstered variation
- Upholstered model features .5" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Full Hurdle Collection.
- Fabrics must be approved by Grand Rapids Chair Co to ensure it will work with our products properly and meet quality standards.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote



332-10

FULL HURDLE CHAIR

WOOD SHELL

MODEL	WOOD
332-10	804

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SHELL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
332-30	1.25	890	975	996	1017	1038	1060

Overall Height: 31.28" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5" No. Per Carton: 2
 Shell Height: 18" Width Between Arms: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 23#



332CH-10

FULL HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SHELL

MODEL	WOOD
332CH-10	949

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SHELL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
332CH-30	1.25	1033	1118	1139	1160	1182	1203

Overall Height: 38.28" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1
 Shell Height: 24" Width Between Arms: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22#



332BS-10

FULL HURDLE BARSTOOL

WOOD SHELL

MODEL	WOOD
332BS-10	965

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SHELL

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
332BS-30	1.25	1051	1135	1157	1178	1199	1220

Overall Height: 44.28" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1
 Shell Height: 30" Width Between Arms: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 24#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harper Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, barstool, and a lounge. Harper features multiple types of bases including an X-base, four-leg base and an A-frame stacker. This collection also features partially upholstered or fully wrapped upholstery, on either wood or laminate shells.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Upholstered models feature 1/2" thick foam
- 272 models stack four high
- Premium plastic glides used on models 271, 272, 271CH, and 271BS
- Standard Nylon sled glides used on models 270, 273, 270CH, and 270BS

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harper Collection.
- Textured finishes are not suggested for stacking chairs.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6". Minimum quantity required of 10 units.
- Call for extended lead time on fully upholstered Harper models if order quantity is over 20 pcs. Options are available to offer Fully Upholstered (FU) or Partially Upholstered (PU). Please work with your Account Manager on pricing.
- Fabrics must be approved by Grand Rapids Chair Co to ensure it will work with our products properly and meet quality standards.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Cut-Out Design	12	\$80
Engraved Back	12	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



20 or 50 Partially Upholstered



30 Fully Upholstered

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Northsea	D90-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85 NET set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



270

HARPER CHAIR — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
270-10	892						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270-20	0.4	969	996	1003	1010	1017	1024
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270-30	1.0	1167	1235	1252	1269	1286	1303
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
270-40	986						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270-50	0.4	1064	1091	1098	1105	1112	1118

Overall Height: 31.52" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.33" No. Per Carton: 2
 Seat Height: 270-10 18.8", 270-20 19.5", 270-30 19.5", 270-40 18.8", 270-50 19.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 270-10 32.64#, 270-20 35.4#, 270-30 37#, 270-40 32.64#, 270-50 35.4#



270CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
270CH-10	889						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270CH-20	0.4	966	993	1000	1007	1014	1020
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270CH-30	0.8	1164	1218	1232	1245	1259	1273
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
270CH-40	984						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270CH-50	0.4	1076	1104	1110	1117	1124	1131

Overall Height: 33.21" Overall Depth: 17.88" Overall Width: 16.07" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 270CH-10 25.98", 270CH-20 26.62", 270CH-30 26.62", 270CH-40 25.89", 270CH-50 26.62"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 270CH-10 18.4#, 270CH-20 19.35#, 270CH-30 20#, 270CH-40 18.4#, 270CH-50 19.35#



270BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
270BS-10	903						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270BS-20	0.4	983	1010	1017	1023	1030	1037
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270BS-30	0.8	1178	1232	1246	1259	1273	1287
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
270BS-40	999						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
270BS-50	0.4	1076	1104	1110	1117	1124	1131

Overall Height: 34.9" Overall Depth: 16.8" Overall Width: 16.02" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 270BS-10 30.2", 270BS-20 31.13", 270BS-30 31.13", 270BS-40 30.47", 270BS-50 31.13"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 270BS-10 18.22#, 270BS-20 20.58#, 270BS-30 21.5#, 270BS-40 18.22#, 270BS-50 20.58#



271

HARPER CHAIR — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
271-10	815						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271-20	0.4	892	919	926	933	940	946
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271-30	1.0	1092	1160	1177	1194	1211	1228
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
271-40	908						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271-50	0.4	986	1013	1020	1026	1033	1040

Overall Height: 31.82" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.29" No. Per Carton: 2
 Seat Height: 271-10 19.09", 271-20 19.66", 271-30 19.66", 271-40 19.09", 271-50 19.66"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 271-10 31.58#, 271-20 34.14#, 271-30 36#, 271-40 31.58#, 271-50 34.14#



271CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
271CH-10	812						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271CH-20	0.4	889	916	923	930	936	943
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271CH-30	0.8	1090	1144	1158	1171	1185	1199
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
271CH-40	903						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271CH-50	0.4	982	1009	1016	1022	1029	1036

Overall Height: 33.45" Overall Depth: 17.27" Overall Width: 16.2" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 271CH-10 26.12", 271CH-20 26.81", 271CH-30 26.81", 271CH-40 26.12", 271CH-50 26.81"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 271CH-10 19.46#, 271CH-20 20.3#, 271CH-30 21#, 271CH-40 19.46#, 271CH-50 20.3#



271BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
271BS-10	826						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271BS-20	0.4	903	930	937	944	951	958
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271BS-30	0.8	1105	1159	1173	1186	1200	1214
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
271BS-40	922						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
271BS-50	0.4	999	1026	1033	1040	1047	1053

Overall Height: 34.12" Overall Depth: 16.24" Overall Width: 16.52" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 271BS-10 30.63", 271BS-20 31.11", 271BS-30 31.11", 271BS-40 30.63", 271BS-50 31.11"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 271BS-10 18.77#, 271BS-20 20.96#, 271BS-30 21.5#, 271BS-40 18.77#, 271BS-50 20.96#



272

HARPER CHAIR — STACKER

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
272-10	799						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
272-20	0.4	876	903	909	916	923	930
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
272-30	1.0	1110	1178	1195	1212	1229	1246
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
272-40	893						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
272-50	0.4	970	997	1004	1011	1018	1025

Overall Height: 31.69" Overall Depth: 20.36" Overall Width: 22.38" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 272-10 18.84", 272-20 19.6", 272-30 19.6", 272-40 18.84", 272-50 19.6"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 272-10 36#, 272-20 38.48#, 272-30 40#, 272-40 36#, 272-50 38.48#



273

HARPER LOUNGE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
273-10	1048						
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
273-20	0.5	1241	1275	1284	1292	1301	1309
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
273-30	2.3	1433	1589	1628	1667	1706	1745
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
273-40	1141						
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
273-50	0.5	1215	1249	1258	1266	1275	1283

Overall Height: 31.32" Overall Depth: 27.35" Overall Width: 25.58" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 273-10 15.62", 273-20 17", 273-30 17", 273-40 15.62", 273-50 17"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 273-10 23.22#, 273-20 25.77#, 273-30 26.5#, 273-40 23.22#, 273-50 25.77#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hula Collection features an outdoor chair, counter stool, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Power coated perforated steel seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Chair stacks 4 high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Hula Seating Collection.



845-66

HULA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
-------	--------------

845-66	583
--------	-----

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.9" Overall Width: 20.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.4# No. Per Carton: 4



845CH-66

HULA COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
-------	--------------

845CH-66	802
----------	-----

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



845BS-66

HULA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
-------	--------------

845BS-66	791
----------	-----

Overall Height: 41" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a dining-height stool, a counter height stool and barstool. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame
- Flat seat made of 1" solid wood
- Species: White Oak in natural finish (other finishes not available)
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hurdle Collection.



330

HURDLE STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330-10	549

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



330CH

HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330CH-10	643

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1



330BS

HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330BS-10	650

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



331

HALF HURDLE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
331-10	594

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



331CH

HALF HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331CH-10	831

Overall Height: 28.3" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 20.3# No. Per Carton: 1



331BS

HALF HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331BS-10	794

Overall Height: 34.3" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.3# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Outdoor Collection includes dining height, counter and bar stools — in two styles, suitable for outdoor use. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame painted in any powder coat finish
- 3/4" flat seat made of HDPE for outdoor use
- HDPE is a sustainable dimensional wood alternative made primarily from recycled and recyclable plastic. It is a high-performance, low maintenance material that is color stable and will never splinter, crack nor chip.
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. HDPE seat material
3. Metal Finish

Example:

335-70, Half Hurdle Stool- Outdoor, Walnut HDPE, Ink Black Frame

HURDLE OUTDOOR



334

HURDLE OUTDOOR STOOL

MODEL	HDPE
334-70	486

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



334CH

HURDLE OUTDOOR COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	HDPE
334CH-70	564

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1



334BS

HURDLE OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	HDPE
334BS-70	574

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



335

HALF HURDLE OUTDOOR CHAIR

MODEL	HDPE
335-70	532

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



335CH

HALF HURDLE OUTDOOR COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	HDPE
335CH-70	694

Overall Height: 28.3" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20.3# No. Per Carton: 1



335BS

HALF HURDLE OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	HDPE
335BS-70	730

Overall Height: 34.3" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.3# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ladder Back Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" round metal tube
- Upholstered or wood seats available
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models features 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ladder Back Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36" High	-	\$80
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18



105

LADDER BACK CHAIR

WOOD SEAT & STEEL BACK

MODEL WOOD

105-16 487

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & STEEL BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
105-36	0.45	425	456	464	471	479	487

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 17.75" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



105BS

LADDER BACK BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT & STEEL BACK

MODEL WOOD

105BS-16 621

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & STEEL BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
105BS-36	0.45	556	587	594	602	610	617

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leo Chair is made with steel tubing, featuring a slightly arched steel back, legs, and frame.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel dowel legs
- Armless
- Wood or upholstered seat available
- Metal glide

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leo Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote



725

LEO CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
725	773	828	896	913	930	947	964

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 21"

C.O.M.: 1.0 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 15# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 571 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 571 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Series 3000/4000 comes with 120 degree return swivel.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	\$8
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



571

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
571	552	487	535	547	558	570	582

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



571BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
571BS	691	629	677	689	701	713	724

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 574 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- Upholstered back design also available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 574 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6". Minimum quantity required of 10 units.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	\$8
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	12	\$80
Engraved Back	12	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18



574

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
574	634	574	604	612	620	627	635

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
 C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
574BS	805	742	772	780	787	795	803

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"
 C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 501 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 501 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Upholstery Seat	11	\$8
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	\$40
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



501

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
501	454	389	420	428	435	443	450

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



501BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
501BS	586	523	554	561	569	577	584

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6501BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
6501BS	809	745	775	783	791	798	806

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



501CS-3000 Core-drilled/
501CS-4000 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
501CS-3000	902	836	867	875	882	890	897
501CS-4000	902	836	867	875	882	890	897

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



501CS-3001 Core-drilled/
501CS-4001 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
501CS-3001	925	863	894	901	909	917	924
501CS-4001	925	863	894	901	909	917	924

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 2



501CS-3002 Core-drilled/
501CS-4002 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
501CS-3002	941	895	926	933	941	949	956
501CS-4002	941	895	926	933	941	949	956

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 29# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6". Minimum quantity required of 10 units.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	\$8
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	12	\$80
Engraved Back	12	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	11	\$40



504

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
504	520	457	488	496	503	511	518

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



504BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
504BS	643	578	608	616	624	631	639

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6504BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
6504BS	855	792	823	830	838	846	853

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mia Collection includes chair height, counter height and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, bolt-down, or core-drilled variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mia Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1500 Free Standing/
1501 Bolt-down/
1502 Core-drilled

MIA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
1500	922	1007	1028	1049	1070	1092
1501	922	1007	1028	1049	1070	1092
1502	922	1007	1028	1049	1070	1092

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500CH-FR Free Standing/
1501CH-FR Bolt-down/
1502CH-FR Core-drilled

MIA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
1500CH-FR	1182	1267	1289	1310	1331	1352
1501CH-FR	1182	1267	1289	1310	1331	1352
1502CH-FR	1182	1267	1289	1310	1331	1352

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500BS-FR Free Standing/
1501BS-FR Bolt-down/
1502BS-FR Core-drilled

MIA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
1500BS-FR	1224	1309	1330	1351	1372	1393
1501BS-FR	1224	1309	1330	1351	1372	1393
1502BS-FR	1224	1309	1330	1351	1372	1393

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

Nora combines mixed materials with sleek tubular design and soft curves for a unique look that feels both modern and inviting. This collection includes a chair, counter stool and barstool with multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tubular steel frame
- Plyform beech wood seat & back
- Fully upholstered seat and back options available
- Plastic glides
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Stacks to 3 high on floor
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



31 Fully Upholstered Seat



33 Fully Upholstered Seat & Back



170-31

NORA CHAIR

WOOD

MODEL WOOD

170-11 627

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
170-31	0.75	717	768	780	793	806	819

170-31 0.75 717 768 780 793 806 819

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
170-33	1.00	784	852	869	886	903	920

170-33 1.00 784 852 869 886 903 920

Overall Height: 29.7" Seat Height: 17.8" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 20.2"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.7#



170CH-11

NORA COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD

MODEL WOOD

170CH-11 767

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
170CH-31	0.75	857	908	920	933	946	959

170CH-31 0.75 857 908 920 933 946 959

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
170CH-33	1.00	924	992	1009	1026	1043	1060

170CH-33 1.00 924 992 1009 1026 1043 1060

Overall Height: 35.4" Seat Height: 23.5" Overall Depth: 18.6" Overall Width: 20.6"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.8#



170BS-33

NORA BARSTOOL

WOOD

MODEL WOOD

170BS-11 795

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
170BS-31	0.75	885	936	948	961	974	987

170BS-31 0.75 885 936 948 961 974 987

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
170BS-33	1.00	952	1020	1037	1054	1071	1088

170BS-33 1.00 952 1020 1037 1054 1071 1088

Overall Height: 42.1" Seat Height: 30.1" Overall Depth: 18.8" Overall Width: 21.0"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25.3#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Opla Collection features an outdoor chair, armchair, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated steel wire mesh seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Counter and barstool heights include an aluminum cover on footrest

OPTIONAL SEAT PAD

- Removable Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap to attach to seat
- Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap and plastic security tie with D-ring to attach to seat
- Both seat pad options feature 1" thick foam on seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Seating Collection.



843

OPLA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
843	667

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



843A

OPLA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
843A	736

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840CH

OPLA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840CH	889

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840BS

OPLA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS	932

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



841

REMOVABLE OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
841	109	143	152	160	169	177

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



842

ANTI-THEFT OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
842	116	150	159	167	176	184

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15

REECE COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Reece Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. All models are available with upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Upholstered models feature 1" foam
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 280 models stack four high
- Legs and back bracket can be powder coated separate colors

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Reece Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



21 or 54, Partially Upholstered Seat



22 or 55, Partially Upholstered Seat and Back

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Northsea	D90-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85 NET set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



280

REECE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
280-11	813						
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280-21	0.35	891	915	921	927	933	938
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280-22	0.50	930	964	973	981	990	998
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
280-44	904						
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280-54	0.35	983	1006	1012	1018	1024	1030
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280-55	0.50	1023	1057	1065	1074	1082	1091

Overall Height: 31.7" Overall Depth: 18.21" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 2
 Seat Height: 280-11 17.6", 280-21 19.01", 280-12 19.01", 280-44 17.6", 280-54 19.01" 280-55 19.01"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 280-11 28.42#, 280-21 31.74#, 280-12 30#, 280-44 28.42#, 280-54 30#, 280-55 31.74#



280CH

REECE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	WOOD						
280CH-11	856						
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280CH-21	0.35	934	958	964	970	976	982
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280CH-22	0.50	974	1008	1017	1025	1034	1042
LAMINATE							
MODEL	LAMINATE						
280CH-44	950						
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280CH-54	0.35	1028	1052	1058	1064	1070	1075
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280CH-55	0.50	1068	1102	1111	1119	1128	1136

Overall Height: 38.34" Overall Depth: 18.67" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 280CH-11 24.35", 280CH-21 25.74", 280CH-12 25.74", 280CH-44 24.35", 280CH-54 25.74",
 280CH-55 25.74"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 280CH-11 19.76#, 280CH-21 20.95#, 280CH-12 21.48#, 280CH-44 19.76#,
 280CH-54 20.95#, 280CH-55 21.48#



280BS

REECE BAR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD

MODEL	WOOD
280BS-11	886

WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280BS-21	0.35	957	981	987	993	998	1004

WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280BS-22	0.50	997	1031	1039	1048	1056	1065

LAMINATE

MODEL	LAMINATE
280BS-44	972

LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280BS-54	0.35	1053	1076	1082	1088	1094	1100

LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
280BS-55	0.50	1090	1124	1132	1141	1149	1158

Overall Height: 44.34" Overall Depth: 18.68" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 280BS-11 30.35", 280BS-21 31.71", 280BS-12 31.71", 280BS-44 30.35", 280BS-54 31.71",
 280BS-55 31.71"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 280BS-11 21.65#, 280BS-21 22.85#, 280BS-12 23.37#, 280BS-44 21.65#,
 280BS-54 22.85#, 280BS-55 23.37#

RITA OUTDOOR COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Rita Outdoor Collection includes an upholstered lounge chair and loveseat available with or without arm caps. A side table is available for the lounge chair, only. Rita Outdoor is designed for the outdoors and can be used indoors.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Powder coated steel frame
- Upholstered cushions feature 4" of Dri-fast foam
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor applications
- Black nylon glides
- Velcro straps keep seat cushions attached to the frame
- High-density polyethylene (HDPE) arm caps and side table. HDPE is a sustainable wood alternative made from recycled and recyclable plastic.
- HDPE is a high-performance, low maintenance material that is color stable and will never splinter, crack nor chip.

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Rita Outdoor Collection.
- Select outdoor grade fabrics when specifying for outdoor use.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Velcro Straps on Loveseat Back Cushions	-	\$25



190-33

RITA LOUNGE

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
190-33	2846	3023	3067	3111	3155	3199

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 26"
 Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 2.6 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 36#
 No. Per Carton: 1



191-33

RITA LOUNGE WITH HDPE ARM CAPS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
191-33	3183	3360	3404	3448	3492	3536

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 26"
 Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 2.6 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46#
 No. Per Carton: 1

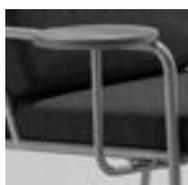


193-33

RITA LOUNGE WITH 10" HDPE SIDE TABLE ATTACHMENT

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
193-33	3560	3737	3781	3825	3869	3913

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 26"
 Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 2.6 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46#
 No. Per Carton: 1



192-00

RITA LOUNGE 10" SIDE TABLE ATTACHMENT

MODEL	HDPE
192-00	714

Surface Dia.: 10" Surface Thickness: .75" Shipping Weight/Chair: 5#
 No. Per Carton: 1
 • Side table attachment only compatible with model #190-33
 • Some assembly required
 • Can be installed on left or right side



196-33

RITA LOVESEAT

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
196-33	4284	4539	4602	4666	4730	4793

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 49"
 Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 3.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: #
 No. Per Carton: 1



197-33

RITA LOVESEAT WITH HDPE ARM CAPS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
197-33	4621	4876	4939	5003	5067	5130

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 54"
 Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 3.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: #
 No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Collection includes indoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Wood or upholstered seats available
- Upholstered models feature 1" of high resilience foam
- Plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie II Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote



827-11

SADIE II CHAIR

WOOD SEAT & BACK

MODEL	WOOD
827-11	634

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
827-31	721	755	763	772	780	789

Overall Height: 31.3" Seat Height: 17.79" Overall Depth: 22.06" Overall Width: 19.57"
 Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



827CH-11

SADIE II COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT & BACK

MODEL	WOOD
827CH-11	915

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
827CH-31	1000	1034	1042	1050	1058	1066

Overall Height: 36.76" Seat Height: 23.24" Overall Depth: 22.79" Overall Width: 20.56"
 Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 1



827BS-11

SADIE II BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT & BACK

MODEL	WOOD
827BS-11	869

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK

MODEL	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
827BS-31	954	988	996	1005	1013	1022

Overall Height: 42.83" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.57" Overall Width: 21.6"
 Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II OUTDOOR COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Outdoor Collection includes outdoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Stainless steel seat and carbon steel back and frame
- Plastic glides
- Counter and barstool heights include a brushed stainless steel cover on footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Not available in high gloss or low gloss clear coat.



828-66

SADIE II OUTDOOR CHAIR

	ALL
MODEL	METAL
828-66	908

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 17.25" Overall Depth: 20.7" Overall Width: 20"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



828CH-66

SADIE II OUTDOOR COUNTER STOOL

	ALL
MODEL	METAL
828CH-66	1154

Overall Height: 36.27" Seat Height: 23.07" Overall Depth: 22.54" Overall Width: 20.16"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



828BS-66

SADIE II OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

	ALL
MODEL	METAL
828BS-66	1127

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 29" Overall Depth: 22.7" Overall Width: 22.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

SALLY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sally Collection includes fixed chair height, counter height, and bar height wood seat or upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot rest.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round tube, steel frame
- Seat made of 1.5" solid wood
- Species: Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, Mixed Wood
- Upholstered Seat, available with or without top welt
- Bolt-down, core-drilled or freestanding options available
- Optional foot rest on counter height and bar height models only

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sally Collection.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Welt COM	11	\$25/Seat
Contrasting Welt	-	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing On Seat	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Seat	11	\$18
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote

SEAT OPTIONS



Fully Upholstered Seat
(denoted by -30)



Wood Seat
(denoted by -10)



SALLY BOLT DOWN CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD SEAT										
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
226-10			617	705	786					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
226-30	0.6	442				483	492	503	513	523

Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 226-10 18.25", 226-30 19.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



SALLY BOLT DOWN COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL WITH AND WITHOUT FOOT REST

WOOD SEAT										
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
226CH-10			666	757	838					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
226CH-30	0.6	505				545	555	566	576	586
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261CH-10			907	997	1077					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261CH-30	0.6	720				761	770	781	791	801

Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 226CH-10 24.25", 226CH-30 24.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#



SALLY BOLT DOWN BARSTOOL WITH AND WITHOUT FOOT REST

WOOD SEAT										
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
226BS-10			699	788	870					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
226BS-30	0.6	540				580	590	601	611	621
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261BS-10			938	1027	1108					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2261BS-30	0.6	755				796	805	816	826	836

Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 226BS-10 30.25", 226BS-30 31.3"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



225-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
225-10			617	705	786					

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225-30	0.6	442				483	492	503	513	523
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225-10 18.25", 225-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



225CH-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL WITH AND WITHOUT FOOT REST

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
225CH-10			666	757	838					

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225CH-30	0.6	536				576	585	597	607	617
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-10			907	997	1077					
-----------	--	--	-----	-----	------	--	--	--	--	--

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-30	0.6	720				761	770	781	791	801
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225CH-10 24.25", 225CH-30 24.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#



225BS-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED BARSTOOL WITH AND WITHOUT FOOT REST

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
225BS-10			699	788	870					

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225BS-30	0.6	540				580	590	601	611	621
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-10			938	1027	1108					
-----------	--	--	-----	------	------	--	--	--	--	--

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-30	0.6	755				796	805	816	816	836
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225BS-10 30", 225BS-30 31.25"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



227-10

SALLY FREESTANDING CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD SEAT										
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
227-10			822	913	997					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
227-30	0.6	643				683	693	704	714	724

Overall Depth: 17.875" Overall Width: 17.875" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 227-10 18", 227-30 19.25", Seat Diameter: 14"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 30#



2271CH-30
(Shown with optional foot rest)

SALLY FREESTANDING COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL WITH AND WITHOUT FOOT REST

WOOD SEAT										
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
227CH-10			874	965	1049					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
227CH-30	0.6	694				735	744	755	766	776
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2271CH-10			1120	1211	1299					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2271CH-30	0.6	940				981	990	1002	1012	1022

Overall Depth: 17.875" Overall Width: 17.875" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 227CH-10 24", 227CH-30 25.25", 2271CH-30 25.25" Seat Diameter: 14"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 33#



2271BS-10
(Shown with optional foot rest)

SALLY FREESTANDING BARSTOOL WITH AND WITHOUT FOOT REST

WOOD SEAT										
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
227BS-10			907	998	1082					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT										
227BS-30	0.6	727				768	777	788	798	809
WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2271BS-10			1151	1243	1326					
UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST										
2271BS-30	0.6	929				970	979	990	1000	1011

Overall Depth: 17.875" Overall Width: 17.875" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 227BS-10 30", 227BS-30 31.25", 2271BS-30 31.25" Seat Diameter: 14"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 36#

SHERMAN COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sherman Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features a simple wood back and seat with steel frame and legs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Beech wood seat and back
- Available as all wood chair or with upholstery
- Fully upholstered seat features 3/4" foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Chair stacks 3 high on the floor
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

• The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sherman Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	11	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Welting on Boxed Seat	11	\$15/Seat
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



31 Fully Upholstered Seat



130-11

SHERMAN CHAIR

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
130-11		556					

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
130-31	0.5	696	730	739	747	756	764

Overall Height: 30.9" Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 18.5" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 130-11 18", 130-31 18.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14#



130CH-11

SHERMAN COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
130CH-11		803					

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
130CH-31	0.5	938	972	981	989	998	1006

Overall Height: 36" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130CH-11 24", 130CH-31 24.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#



130BS-11

SHERMAN BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
130BS-11		762					

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
130BS-31	0.5	901	935	944	952	961	969

Overall Height: 42" Overall Depth: 22.6" Overall Width: 18.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130BS-11 30", 130BS-31 30.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#

SIR BURLY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sir Burly Collection features a counter stool and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated frame
- White oak seat with clear polyurethane top coat
- Plastic glides
- Counter stool or barstool

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Sir Burly Seating Collection.



360BS-10

SIR BURLY BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360BS-10	951

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 30"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



360CH-10

SIR BURLY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360CH-10	976

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 1

ALUMINUM SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atlantis Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat, wood seat, upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Rear legs are 1 1/8" quarter round tube and the front legs are square
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atlantis Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Series 3000/4000 comes with 120 degree return swivel.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	\$8
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



750

ATLANTIS CHAIR

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

	BRUSHED
MODEL	ALUMINUM

750-66 989

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

750-16 828

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750-36	0.45	762	793	801	808	816	823

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

	BRUSHED
MODEL	ALUMINUM

750BS-66 1342

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

750BS-16 1152

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750BS-36	0.45	1085	1115	1123	1130	1138	1146

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 18.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



750CS-3000 Core-drilled/
750CS-4000 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM						
750CS-660-3000	1428						
WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	WOOD						
750CS-16-3000	1220						
UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750CS-36-3000	0.45	1082	1112	1120	1127	1135	1143
ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM						
750CS-66-4000	1428						
WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	WOOD						
750CS-16-4000	1220						
UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750CS-36-4000	0.45	1082	1112	1120	1127	1135	1143

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



3001 Core-Drilled
4001 Bolt-Down
3003 Core-Drilled w/ Footring
4003 Bolt-Down w/ Footring

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM						
750CS-66-3001	1455						
WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	WOOD						
750CS-16-3001	1263						
UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750CS-36-3001	0.45	1212	1242	1250	1258	1265	1273
ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM						
750CS-66-4001	1455						
WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	WOOD						
750CS-16-4001	1263						
UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750CS-36-4001	0.45	1212	1242	1250	1258	1265	1273

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



3002 Core-Drilled
4002 Bolt-Down
3004 Core Drilled w/ Footring
4004 Bolt-Down w/ Footring

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
750CS-66-3002	1483

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
750CS-16-3002	1287

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750CS-36-3002	0.45	1237	1267	1275	1283	1290	1298

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
750CS-66-4002	1483

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
750CS-16-4002	1287

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
750CS-36-4002	0.45	1237	1267	1275	1283	1290	1298

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Siren Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Siren Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Series 3000/4000 comes with 120 degree return swivel.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	11	\$8
CAL 133	11	Call for Quote
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	-	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	11	\$18
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



850

SIREN CHAIR

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

	BRUSHED
MODEL	ALUMINUM

850-66 989

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

850-16 828

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850-36	0.45	762	793	801	808	816	823

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



850BS

SIREN BARSTOOL

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

	BRUSHED
MODEL	ALUMINUM

850BS-66 1342

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
-------	------

850BS-16 1152

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850BS-36	0.45	1085	1115	1123	1130	1138	1146

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



850CS-3000 Core-drilled/
850CS-4000 Bolt-down

SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
850CS-66-3000	1428

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
850CS-16-3000	1220

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850CS-36-3000	0.45	1082	1112	1120	1127	1135	1143

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
850CS-66-4000	1428

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
850CS-16-4000	1220

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850CS-36-4000	0.45	1082	1112	1120	1127	1135	1143

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



3001 Core-Drilled
4001 Bolt-down
3003 Core-Drilled w/ Footring
4003 Bolt-Down w/ Footring

SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
850CS-66-3001	1455

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
850CS-16-3001	1263

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850CS-36-3001	0.45	1212	1242	1250	1258	1265	1273

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
850CS-66-4001	1455

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
850CS-16-4001	1263

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850CS-36-4001	0.45	1212	1242	1250	1258	1265	1273

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



3002 Core-Drilled
4002 Bolt-Down
4003 Core-Drilled w/ Footring
4004 Bolt-Down w/ Footring

SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
850CS-66-3002	1483

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
850CS-16-3002	1287

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850CS-36-3002	0.45	1237	1267	1275	1283	1290	1298

ALUMINUM SEAT & BACK

MODEL	BRUSHED ALUMINUM
850CS-66-4002	1483

WOOD SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	WOOD
850CS-16-4002	1287

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & ALUMINUM BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
850CS-36-4002	0.45	1237	1267	1275	1283	1290	1298

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2

TABLES

ABOUT OUR TABLES

Our table line includes a wide variety of standard materials, shapes, sizes, and edge treatments. We offer both indoor and outdoor commercial tables. Most of our tables are built for commercial indoor use only. Using a combination of our CNC laser-cutting machinery and master craftsman, choose from a large selection of communal tables to simple pedestals. For table sizes, shapes, and materials not listed in this Price List, please contact customer service.

Our table tops and bases are sold as one unit. While tops and bases can be purchased separately, to ensure the best quality product and fit, we suggest specifying complete tables. For most pedestal tables, tops are shipped separately from bases but are pre-drilled for easy installation into their accompanying bases.

WOOD TOPS

We use Maple, Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, or Mixed Woods for our solid wood tops. For each solid wood table, we sand and stain every square inch by hand. We then enhance the grain with expertly applied finishes that ensure long-lasting beauty. Maple table tops are available in all standard finishes, except black no grain and white no grain. Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, and Mixed Woods are only available with a natural, clear coat finish. If you specify a finish other than natural on any of these other species a custom match fee will be applied to your order. Because wood is a natural material, color may vary slightly from one piece to another, but every effort is made in the factory to match pieces consistently. Standard thickness for wood tables is 1.5".

LAMINATE TOPS

We use industrial-grade, low-formaldehyde particle board for the cores of our laminate table tops. Standard face for laminate top is .05" with a phenolic resin backer for balanced construction. Tops can also be specified with custom-designed laminates or certain high-performance grades for chemical resistant surfaces, fire-rated surfaces, and exceptional high-wear surfaces. Contact customer service for details and pricing.

Pricing for laminate tops is based on Wilsonart -60 Matte and -38 Fine velvet finishes from the "standard, in-stock" collection. Other laminates are available, and we work with most major laminate providers : Formica, Pionite, Nevamar. Please call factory for pricing and lead-time information.

STONE & SOLID SURFACE TABLE TOPS

Please contact our Specials Department if you would like a quote on Corian and other solid surfaces.

BASES

All of our table bases are made of either high-strength, structural steel or heavy-duty cast iron. Columns on both are heavy-wall tubes made of 14-gauge steel. All connections are hard welded using state-of-the-art machinery and a deep-penetration welding process that maximizes strength.

Bases are cleaned and primed before paint is applied via an automotive-grade powder coat system that assures even and thorough coverage. The environmentally friendly epoxy/polyester finish is baked in to create a beautiful, durable, color-rich surface.

Cast iron is produced by pouring molten iron into a mold and naturally cooling, which can create pitting in the metal. Pitting in the metal becomes visible when the iron is finished with a high gloss or highly saturated pigment. For a sleek look, we recommend using black or textured finishes on our cast iron bases. Finishes that work well include Rugged Brown, Ultra Bronze, Satin Tex, Ink Black, or Black Wrinkle.

Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly and can save you hours on large installations.

TABLES INFORMATION

TOLERANCES

Standard tables are 30" high. Counter height tables are 36" high. Pub height or bar height tables are 42" high. All dimensions listed for tops and bases are nominal and may vary slightly according to base configuration, edge profile selected, and any added accessories. Communal tables are true to size as noted in the dimensions with each product.

For example, if a table is listed in the price list as a 24" length, then the actual dimensions will vary just slightly depending on your selected edge profile. Please see table below for nominal dimensions and actual dimension comparisons.

Nominal Dimensions	Vinyl, Aluminum Urethane	Solid Wood	0.75" Solid Wood	1.25" Solid Wood	2" Solid Wood
24.000	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500
30.000	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500
36.000	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500
42.000	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500
48.000	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500
54.000	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500
60.000	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500
72.000	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500
84.000	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500
96.000	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500

*If tolerances are critical to the job application, acceptable tolerances must be noted on the purchase order.

BASE OR TOP ONLY PURCHASES

Customers purchasing table base(s) without a top OR top(s) without a base should note that we cannot and do not guarantee the strength, stability, and performance of the completed table with a parts from a different source. Grand Rapids Chair tables are not meant to be sold as separate parts, but as whole products. Furthermore, if the customer purchases bases and table tops as separate parts, we will not provide construction and installation instructions for purchased parts to the customer, contractor, or installation crew.

Depending on the model, most tables will allow you to add extra options like foot rings, purse hooks, and even power and electrical units. Below are our table options and accessories.



FOOT RINGS

A 18.75" diameter foot ring is hard-welded to the vertical column on pub height tables. Available with most base designs. All standard finishes available.



PURSE SHELF

An "under-top" option to accommodate purses, coats, cameras, etc. on pub height tables. Each shelf has four storage hooks affixed to the bottom of the shelf. Standard size is 15" in diameter, finished to match the table top.



SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

A patented product that self-levels table bases on uneven floors. Clearance between bottom of base and floor is 2" with self-leveling glides.



TABLE-FLIP MECHANISM

Usually specified to accommodate table storage, this high-strength steel assembly allows the table top to easily flip into a vertical position. Available on square and round tops up to 36".

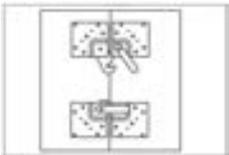


TABLE CONNECTORS

Used to join square and rectangular tables together for reconfiguring spaces, featuring our patented "Sure Lock" mechanism.



LABOR SAVER

Labor Saver provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. This unique attachment can save you hours on large installations. Available on most pedestal bases.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING MORE CUSTOM?

Our customization capabilities include:

- Engraving
- Printed table tops
- Distressing
- Custom wood stains and finishes
- Custom powder coat colors
- Custom heights
- Unique top shapes and sizes

Email your account manager for more information.

TABLE EDGES

SOLID WOOD TOP EDGES

Available on all wood table tops including Maple, Walnut, White Oak, Hickory, and Mixed Woods.



Eased



Bullnose



WF6 - Knife Edge

LAMINATE TOP EDGES

The edges below are available for laminate tops and vary by product line.



Vintee, T-mold edge



3MM, Flat Plastic Edge



IPWF6 - Exposed Ply Knife Edge, Laminate Overlay Top



WD6 - Solid Wood Knife Edge



3MM, Knife Edge



IPWFLAT - Exposed Ply Flat Edge, Laminate Overlay Top



WD1

PEDESTAL TABLES - CAST IRON BASE



About the Collection

Orbit Tables feature a round cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Orbit series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces – Additional Lead Time	123	\$250 List
Table-Flip Mechanism	123	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	123	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

OR-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Orbit, OR, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

ORBIT TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Orbit Table 	24" dia.	30"	OR-24-24-RD-30	850	1578	1767	473	587	664	1100	46
	30" dia.	30"	OR-30-30-RD-30	1132	1901	2129	545	704	902	1369	59
	36" dia.	30"	OR-36-36-RD-30	1511	2324	2603	692	888	1218	1724	74
	42" dia.	30"	OR-42-42-RD-30	1979	2834	3174	904	1051	1765	2323	104
	48" dia.	30"	OR-48-48-RD-30	2607	3729	4177	1049	1311	2061	2672	127

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Orbit Table 	24" dia.	36"	OR-24-24-RD-36	935	1663	1852	558	672	749	1185	
	30" dia.	36"	OR-30-30-RD-36	1217	1986	2214	630	789	987	1454	
	36" dia.	36"	OR-36-36-RD-36	1596	2409	2688	777	973	1303	1809	
	42" dia.	36"	OR-42-42-RD-36	2064	2919	3259	989	1136	1850	2408	
	48" dia.	36"	OR-48-48-RD-36	2692	3814	4262	1134	1396	2146	2757	

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	36"	OR-24-24-RD-36-FR	1020	1748	1937	643	757	834	1270	
	30" dia.	36"	OR-30-30-RD-36-FR	1302	2071	2299	715	874	1072	1539	
	36" dia.	36"	OR-36-36-RD-36-FR	1681	2494	2773	862	1058	1388	1894	
	42" dia.	36"	OR-42-42-RD-36-FR	2149	3004	3344	1074	1221	1935	2493	
	48" dia.	36"	OR-48-48-RD-36-FR	2777	3899	4347	1219	1481	2231	2842	

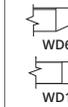
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Orbit Table 	24" dia.	42"	OR-24-24-RD-42	935	1663	1852	558	672	749	1185	
	30" dia.	42"	OR-30-30-RD-42	1217	1986	2214	630	789	987	1454	
	36" dia.	42"	OR-36-36-RD-42	1596	2409	2688	777	973	1303	1809	
	42" dia.	42"	OR-42-42-RD-42	2064	2919	3259	989	1136	1850	2408	
	48" dia.	42"	OR-48-48-RD-42	2692	3814	4262	1134	1396	2146	2757	

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	42"	OR-24-24-RD-42-FR	1020	1748	1937	643	757	834	1270	
	30" dia.	42"	OR-30-30-RD-42-FR	1302	2071	2299	715	874	1072	1539	
	36" dia.	42"	OR-36-36-RD-42-FR	1681	2494	2773	862	1058	1388	1894	
	42" dia.	42"	OR-42-42-RD-42-FR	2149	3004	3344	1074	1221	1935	2493	
	48" dia.	42"	OR-48-48-RD-42-FR	2777	3899	4347	1219	1481	2231	2842	

ORBIT TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	OR-24-24-SQ-30	829	1578	1767	473	587	560	696	46
	30"	30"	30"	OR-30-30-SQ-30	1102	1866	2089	545	704	720	938	69
	36"	36"	30"	OR-36-36-SQ-30	1511	2324	2603	692	888	961	1267	85
	42"	42"	30"	OR-42-42-SQ-30	1920	2766	3098	904	1051	1340	1865	126
	24"	24"	36"	OR-24-24-SQ-36	914	1663	1852	558	672	645	781	
	30"	30"	36"	OR-30-30-SQ-36	1187	1951	2174	630	789	805	1023	
	36"	36"	36"	OR-36-36-SQ-36	1596	2409	2688	777	973	1046	1352	
	42"	42"	36"	OR-42-42-SQ-36	2005	2851	3183	989	1136	1425	1950	
	24"	24"	36"	OR-24-24-SQ-36-FR	999	1748	1937	643	757	730	866	
	30"	30"	36"	OR-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1272	2036	2259	715	874	890	1108	
	36"	36"	36"	OR-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1681	2494	2773	862	1058	1131	1437	
	42"	42"	36"	OR-42-42-SQ-36-FR	2090	2936	3268	1074	1221	1510	2035	
	24"	24"	42"	OR-24-24-SQ-42	914	1663	1852	558	672	645	781	
	30"	30"	42"	OR-30-30-SQ-42	1187	1951	2174	630	789	805	1023	
	36"	36"	42"	OR-36-36-SQ-42	1596	2409	2688	777	973	1046	1352	
	42"	42"	42"	OR-42-42-SQ-42	2005	2851	3183	989	1136	1425	1950	
	24"	24"	42"	OR-24-24-SQ-42-FR	999	1748	1937	643	757	730	866	
	30"	30"	42"	OR-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1272	2036	2259	715	874	890	1108	
	36"	36"	42"	OR-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1681	2494	2773	862	1058	1131	1437	
	42"	42"	42"	OR-42-42-SQ-42-FR	2090	2936	3268	1074	1221	1510	2035	

ORBIT TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	24"	30"	30"	OR-24-30-RT-30	951	1779	1993	504	717	637	803	61
	24"	36"	30"	OR-24-36-RT-30	1101	1875	2100	569	772	746	943	67
	30"	36"	30"	OR-30-36-RT-30	1325	2140	2397	637	738	847	1108	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	24"	30"	36"	OR-24-30-RT-36	1036	1864	2078	589	802	722	888	
	24"	36"	36"	OR-24-36-RT-36	1186	1960	2185	654	857	831	1028	
	30"	36"	36"	OR-30-36-RT-36	1495	2310	2567	807	908	1017	1278	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	24"	30"	36"	OR-24-30-RT-36-FR	1121	1949	2163	674	887	807	973	
	24"	36"	36"	OR-24-36-RT-36-FR	1271	2045	2270	739	942	916	1113	

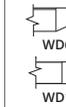
Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	24"	30"	42"	OR-24-30-RT-42	1036	1864	2078	589	802	722	888	
	24"	36"	42"	OR-24-36-RT-42	1186	1960	2185	654	857	831	1028	
	30"	36"	42"	OR-30-36-RT-42	1495	2310	2567	807	908	1017	1278	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	24"	30"	42"	OR-24-30-RT-42-FR	1121	1949	2163	674	887	807	973	
	24"	36"	42"	OR-24-36-RT-42-FR	1271	2045	2270	739	942	916	1113	

ORBIT TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 <p>30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases</p>	24"	42"	30"	OR-24-42-RT-30	1261	2015	2257	605	829	858	1051	73
	24"	48"	30"	OR-24-48-RT-30	1384	2109	2362	637	865	902	1159	
	24"	60"	30"	OR-24-60-RT-30	1930	2685	3007	922	1208	1264	1597	
	24"	72"	30"	OR-24-72-RT-30	2182	3062	3429	1008	1305	1272	1813	
	30"	42"	30"	OR-30-42-RT-30	1438	2199	2462	664	859	977	1275	
	30"	48"	30"	OR-30-48-RT-30	1589	2346	2628	708	941	1036	1376	
	30"	60"	30"	OR-30-60-RT-30	2241	3156	3534	1061	1294	1492	1934	
	30"	72"	30"	OR-30-72-RT-30	2559	3634	4070	1149	1426	1681	2201	
	36"	60"	30"	OR-36-60-RT-30	2559	3634	4070	1140	1418	1681	2201	
	36"	72"	30"	OR-36-72-RT-30	2936	4201	4705	1250	1539	1911	2524	

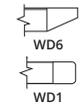
Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 <p>36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases</p>	24"	42"	36"	OR-24-42-RT-36	1346	2100	2342	690	914	943	1136	
	24"	48"	36"	OR-24-48-RT-36	1554	2279	2532	807	1035	1072	1329	
	24"	60"	36"	OR-24-60-RT-36	2100	2855	3177	1092	1378	1434	1767	
	24"	72"	36"	OR-24-72-RT-36	2352	3232	3599	1178	1475	1442	1983	
	30"	42"	36"	OR-30-42-RT-36	1608	2369	2632	834	1029	1147	1445	
	30"	48"	36"	OR-30-48-RT-36	1759	2516	2798	878	1111	1206	1546	
	30"	60"	36"	OR-30-60-RT-36	2411	3326	3704	1231	1464	1662	2104	
	30"	72"	36"	OR-30-72-RT-36	2729	3804	4240	1319	1596	1851	2371	
	36"	60"	36"	OR-36-60-RT-36	2729	3804	4240	1310	1588	1851	2371	
	36"	72"	36"	OR-36-72-RT-36	3106	4371	4875	1420	1709	2081	2694	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 <p>36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring</p>	24"	60"	36"	OR-24-60-RT-36-FR	2270	3025	3347	1262	1548	1604	1937	
	24"	72"	36"	OR-24-72-RT-36-FR	2522	3402	3769	1348	1645	1612	2153	
	30"	60"	36"	OR-30-60-RT-36-FR	2581	3496	3874	1401	1634	1832	2274	
	30"	72"	36"	OR-30-72-RT-36-FR	2899	3974	4410	1489	1766	2021	2541	
	36"	60"	36"	OR-36-60-RT-36-FR	2899	3974	4410	1480	1758	2021	2541	
	36"	72"	36"	OR-36-72-RT-36-FR	3276	4541	5045	1590	1879	2251	2864	

ORBIT TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	24"	42"	42"	OR-24-42-RT-42	1346	2100	2342	690	914	943	1136	
	24"	48"	42"	OR-24-48-RT-42	1554	2279	2532	807	1035	1072	1329	
	24"	60"	42"	OR-24-60-RT-42	2100	2855	3177	1092	1378	1434	1767	
	24"	72"	42"	OR-24-72-RT-42	2352	3232	3599	1178	1475	1442	1983	
	30"	42"	42"	OR-30-42-RT-42	1608	2369	2632	834	1029	1147	1445	
	30"	48"	42"	OR-30-48-RT-42	1759	2516	2798	878	1111	1206	1546	
	30"	60"	42"	OR-30-60-RT-42	2411	3326	3704	1231	1464	1662	2104	
	30"	72"	42"	OR-30-72-RT-42	2729	3804	4240	1319	1596	1851	2371	
	36"	60"	42"	OR-36-60-RT-42	2729	3804	4240	1310	1588	1851	2371	
	36"	72"	42"	OR-36-72-RT-42	3106	4371	4875	1420	1709	2081	2694	

Description	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	 42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	24"	60"		42"	OR-24-60-RT-42-FR	2270	3025	3347	1262	1548	
24"		72"	42"	OR-24-72-RT-42-FR	2522	3402	3769	1348	1645	1612	2153	
30"		60"	42"	OR-30-60-RT-42-FR	2581	3496	3874	1401	1634	1832	2274	
30"		72"	42"	OR-30-72-RT-42-FR	2899	3974	4410	1489	1766	2021	2541	
36"		60"	42"	OR-36-60-RT-42-FR	2899	3974	4410	1480	1758	2021	2541	
36"		72"	42"	OR-36-72-RT-42-FR	3276	4541	5045	1590	1879	2251	2864	



About the Collection

Spartan Tables feature an X-shaped or T-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Spartan series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces – Additional Lead Time	123	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	123	\$12/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	123	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	123	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

SP-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Spartan, SP, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

SPARTAN TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

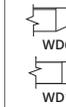


Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Spartan Table 	24" dia.	30"	SP-24-24-RD-30	683	1383	1549	469	531	660	1094	36
	30" dia.	30"	SP-30-30-RD-30	968	1706	1911	542	611	898	1361	48
	36" dia.	30"	SP-36-36-RD-30	1325	2101	2353	673	761	1199	1706	64
	42" dia.	30"	SP-42-42-RD-30	2191	3137	3513	1005	1134	1864	2408	85
36" High, Round Spartan Table 	24" dia.	36"	SP-24-24-RD-36	768	1468	1634	554	616	745	1179	
	30" dia.	36"	SP-30-30-RD-36	1053	1791	1996	627	696	983	1446	
	36" dia.	36"	SP-36-36-RD-36	1410	2186	2438	758	846	1284	1791	
36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	36"	SP-24-24-RD-36-FR	853	1553	1719	639	701	830	1264	
	30" dia.	36"	SP-30-30-RD-36-FR	1138	1876	2081	712	781	1068	1531	
	36" dia.	36"	SP-36-36-RD-36-FR	1495	2271	2523	843	931	1369	1876	
42" High, Round Spartan Table 	24" dia.	42"	SP-24-24-RD-42	768	1468	1634	554	616	745	1179	
	30" dia.	42"	SP-30-30-RD-42	1053	1791	1996	627	696	983	1446	
	36" dia.	42"	SP-36-36-RD-42	1410	2186	2438	758	846	1284	1791	
42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	42"	SP-24-24-RD-42-FR	853	1553	1719	639	701	830	1264	
	30" dia.	42"	SP-30-30-RD-42-FR	1138	1876	2081	712	781	1068	1531	
	36" dia.	42"	SP-36-36-RD-42-FR	1495	2271	2523	843	931	1369	1876	

SPARTAN TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

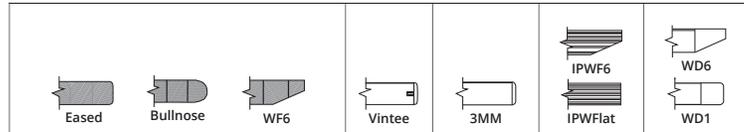


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	SP-24-24-SQ-30	666	1362	1525	469	531	553	953	42
	30"	30"	30"	SP-30-30-SQ-30	937	1674	1875	556	611	731	1223	55
	36"	36"	30"	SP-36-36-SQ-30	1325	1965	2200	649	761	919	1514	75
	42"	42"	30"	SP-42-42-SQ-30	1882	2722	3048	754	1010	1192	2019	100
	24"	24"	36"	SP-24-24-SQ-36	751	1447	1610	554	616	638	1038	
	30"	30"	36"	SP-30-30-SQ-36	1022	1759	1960	641	696	816	1308	
	36"	36"	36"	SP-36-36-SQ-36	1410	2050	2285	734	846	1004	1599	
	36"	36"	36"	SP-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1495	2135	2370	819	931	1089	1684	
	24"	24"	36"	SP-24-24-SQ-36-FR	836	1532	1695	639	701	723	1123	
	30"	30"	36"	SP-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1107	1844	2045	726	781	901	1393	
	36"	36"	36"	SP-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1495	2135	2370	819	931	1089	1684	
	36"	36"	36"	SP-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1495	2135	2370	819	931	1089	1684	
	24"	24"	42"	SP-24-24-SQ-42	751	1447	1610	554	616	638	1038	
	30"	30"	42"	SP-30-30-SQ-42	1022	1759	1960	641	696	816	1308	
	36"	36"	42"	SP-36-36-SQ-42	1410	2050	2285	734	846	1004	1599	
	36"	36"	42"	SP-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1495	2135	2370	819	931	1089	1684	
	24"	24"	42"	SP-24-24-SQ-42-FR	836	1532	1695	639	701	723	1123	
	30"	30"	42"	SP-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1107	1844	2045	726	781	901	1393	
	36"	36"	42"	SP-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1495	2135	2370	819	931	1089	1684	
	36"	36"	42"	SP-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1495	2135	2370	819	931	1089	1684	

SPARTAN TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	SP-24-30-RT-30	787	1502	1682	500	566	632	1064	50
	24"	36"	30"	SP-24-36-RT-30	935	1607	1800	550	618	724	1195	56
	24"	42"	30"	SP-24-42-RT-30	1067	1719	1926	584	659	837	1308	65
	30"	36"	30"	SP-30-36-RT-30	1123	1830	2049	618	691	826	1367	65
	24"	30"	36"	SP-24-30-RT-36	872	1587	1767	585	651	717	1149	
	24"	36"	36"	SP-24-36-RT-36	1020	1692	1885	635	703	809	1280	
	24"	42"	36"	SP-24-42-RT-36	1152	1804	2011	669	744	922	1393	
	30"	36"	36"	SP-30-36-RT-36	1208	1915	2134	703	776	911	1452	
	24"	30"	36"	SP-24-30-RT-36-FR	957	1672	1852	670	736	802	1234	
	24"	36"	36"	SP-24-36-RT-36-FR	1105	1777	1970	720	788	894	1365	
	24"	42"	36"	SP-24-42-RT-36-FR	1237	1889	2096	754	829	1007	1478	
	30"	36"	36"	SP-30-36-RT-36-FR	1293	2000	2219	788	861	996	1537	
	24"	30"	42"	SP-24-30-RT-42	872	1587	1767	585	651	717	1149	
	24"	36"	42"	SP-24-36-RT-42	1020	1692	1885	635	703	809	1280	
	24"	42"	42"	SP-24-42-RT-42	1152	1804	2011	669	744	922	1393	
	30"	36"	42"	SP-30-36-RT-42	1208	1915	2134	703	776	911	1452	
	24"	30"	42"	SP-24-30-RT-42-FR	957	1672	1852	670	736	802	1234	
	24"	36"	42"	SP-24-36-RT-42-FR	1105	1777	1970	720	788	894	1365	
	24"	42"	42"	SP-24-42-RT-42-FR	1237	1889	2096	754	829	1007	1478	
	30"	36"	42"	SP-30-36-RT-42-FR	1237	1889	2096	754	829	1007	1478	

SPARTAN TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

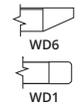
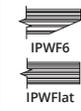


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases 	24"	48"	30"	SP-24-48-RT-30	1319	1968	2204	631	726	880	1357	70
	24"	60"	30"	SP-24-60-RT-30	1582	2275	2548	875	924	1215	1850	
	24"	72"	30"	SP-24-72-RT-30	1833	2654	2972	960	1019	1223	2075	
	30"	48"	30"	SP-30-48-RT-30	1533	2218	2484	665	781	993	1620	
	30"	60"	30"	SP-30-60-RT-30	1896	2746	3076	912	1009	1322	1905	
	30"	72"	30"	SP-30-72-RT-30	2211	3222	3609	1008	1107	1371	2186	
36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases 	24"	48"	36"	SP-24-48-RT-36	1489	2138	2374	801	896	1050	1527	
	24"	60"	36"	SP-24-60-RT-36	1752	2445	2718	1045	1094	1385	2020	
	24"	72"	36"	SP-24-72-RT-36	2003	2824	3142	1130	1189	1393	2245	
	30"	48"	36"	SP-30-48-RT-36	1703	2388	2654	835	951	1163	1790	
	30"	60"	36"	SP-30-60-RT-36	2066	2916	3246	1082	1179	1492	2075	
	30"	72"	36"	SP-30-72-RT-36	2381	3392	3779	1178	1277	1541	2356	
42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases 	24"	48"	42"	SP-24-48-RT-42	1489	2138	2374	801	896	1050	1527	
	24"	60"	42"	SP-24-60-RT-42	1752	2445	2718	1045	1094	1385	2020	
	24"	72"	42"	SP-24-72-RT-42	2003	2824	3142	1130	1189	1393	2245	
	30"	48"	42"	SP-30-48-RT-42	1703	2388	2654	835	951	1163	1790	
	30"	60"	42"	SP-30-60-RT-42	2066	2916	3246	1082	1179	1492	2075	
	30"	72"	42"	SP-30-72-RT-42	2381	3392	3779	1178	1277	1541	2356	

SPARTAN TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

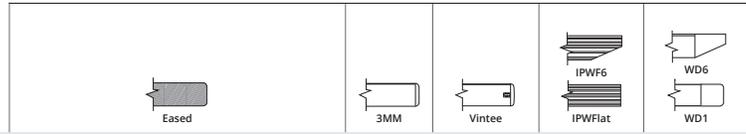


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	SP-36-60-RT-30	2230	3247	3636	1068	1192	1610	2459	
	36"	72"	30"	SP-36-72-RT-30	2619	3827	4286	1211	1341	1863	2914	
		36"	60"	36"	SP-36-60-RT-36	2400	3417	3806	1238	1362	1780	2629
36"		72"	36"	SP-36-72-RT-36	2789	3997	4456	1381	1511	2033	3084	
		36"	60"	36"	SP-36-60-RT-36-FR	2570	3587	3976	1408	1532	1950	2799
	36"	72"	36"	SP-36-72-RT-36-FR	2959	4167	4626	1551	1681	2203	3254	
		36"	60"	42"	SP-36-60-RT-42	2400	3417	3806	1238	1362	1780	2629
36"		72"	42"	SP-36-72-RT-42	2789	3997	4456	1381	1511	2033	3084	
		36"	60"	42"	SP-36-60-RT-42-FR	2570	3587	3976	1408	1532	1950	2799
	36"	72"	42"	SP-36-72-RT-42-FR	2959	4167	4626	1551	1681	2203	3254	

SPARTAN TABLES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLES - 30" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price			Edgeband	Vinyl	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods					
30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	30"	42"	30"	SP-30-42-SQRD-30	2743	3994	4474	1262	NA	NA	NA	80



PEDESTAL TABLES - STEEL BASE

BOWEN OUTDOOR TABLES



About the Collection

The Bowen Outdoor Pedestal Table features a 3" round powder coated steel column and plate base with a durable outdoor slatted high-density polyethylene (HDPE) top surface. HDPE is a sustainable wood alternative made primarily from recycled plastic.. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Top surface available in HDPE materials suitable for the outdoors.
- HDPE is a sustainable dimensional wood alternative made primarily from recycled and recyclable plastic. It is a high-performance, low maintenance material that is color stable and will never splinter, crack nor chip.
- Tops are available in square or rectangular shapes
- 3" round steel column
- Steel base finished in the powder coat color of your choice
- Slats are 5.5" wide spaced .375" apart for easy cleaning
- Bullnose edge profile
- 2.5" Radius corners on tops and base plate
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Metal Finish

Example:

BWP-24-29-RT-30; 30" High Bowen Outdoor Communal Table; Black Top, Ink Black base

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Bowen Outdoor Tables

BOWEN OUTDOOR TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
30" High, Square Bowen Table					HDPE	
	24"	24"	30"	BWP-24-24-SQ-30	1477	69
	30"	29"	30"	BWP-30-29-SQ-30	1789	113
	36"	35"	30"	BWP-36-35-SQ-30	2428	187



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
36" High, Square Bowen Table					HDPE	
	24"	24"	36"	BWP-24-24-SQ-36	1562	
	30"	29"	36"	BWP-30-29-SQ-36	1874	
	36"	35"	36"	BWP-36-35-SQ-36	2513	



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
42" High, Square Bowen Table					HDPE	
	24"	24"	42"	BWP-24-24-SQ-42	1562	
	30"	29"	42"	BWP-30-29-SQ-42	1874	
	36"	35"	42"	BWP-36-35-SQ-42	2513	



BOWEN OUTDOOR TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
30" High, Rectangular Bowen Table					HDPE	
	24"	29"	30"	BWP-24-29-RT-30	1711	98
	24"	35"	30"	BWP-24-35-RT-30	1936	165
	30"	36"	30"	BWP-30-35-RT-30	2325	187



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
36" High, Rectangular Bowen Table					HDPE	
	24"	29"	36"	BWP-24-29-RT-36	1796	
	24"	35"	36"	BWP-24-35-RT-36	2021	
	30"	36"	36"	BWP-30-35-RT-36	2410	



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
42" High, Rectangular Bowen Table					HDPE	
	24"	29"	42"	BWP-24-29-RT-42	1796	
	24"	35"	42"	BWP-24-35-RT-42	2021	
	30"	36"	42"	BWP-30-35-RT-42	2410	



BOWEN OUTDOOR TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
30" High, Round Bowen Table					HDPE	
	23"	23"	30"	BWP-23-23-RD-30	1477	
	29"	29"	30"	BWP-29-29-RD-30	1789	
	35"	35"	30"	BWP-35-35-RD-30	2428	



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
36" High, Round Bowen Table					HDPE	
	23"	23"	36"	BWP-23-23-RD-36	1562	
	29"	29"	36"	BWP-29-29-RD-36	1874	
	35"	35"	36"	BWP-35-35-RD-36	2513	



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
42" High, Round Bowen Table					HDPE	
	23"	23"	42"	BWP-23-23-RD-42	1562	
	29"	29"	42"	BWP-29-29-RD-42	1874	
	35"	35"	42"	BWP-35-35-RD-42	2513	





About the Collection

Brady Pedestal Tables feature a square steel base with square steel columns. The Brady series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- The column is 4" square steel unit
- Square shaped base with a square steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BRP-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Brady Pedestal, BRP, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

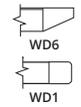
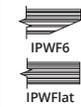
Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

BRADY TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IPWF6
IPWFlat

WD6
WD1

Description	Top Size		Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Brady Table 	30" dia.	30"	BRP-30-30-RD-30	1283	2087	2337	1125	972	1552	2167	84
	36" dia.	30"	BRP-36-36-RD-30	1614	2452	2746	1267	1100	1909	2568	94
36" High, Round Brady Table 	30" dia.	36"	BRP-30-30-RD-36	1368	2172	2422	1210	1057	1637	2252	
	36" dia.	36"	BRP-36-36-RD-36	1699	2537	2831	1352	1185	1994	2653	
42" High, Round Brady Table 	30" dia.	42"	BRP-30-30-RD-42	1368	2172	2422	1210	1057	1637	2252	
	36" dia.	42"	BRP-36-36-RD-42	1699	2537	2831	1352	1185	1994	2653	

BRADY TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IPWF6
IPWFlat

WD6
WD1

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Square Brady Table 	24"	24"	30"	BRP-24-24-SQ-30	939	1690	1893	858	834	961	1151	69
	30"	30"	30"	BRP-30-30-SQ-30	1236	2031	2275	1125	953	1332	1635	98
	36"	36"	30"	BRP-36-36-SQ-30	1597	2429	2721	1267	1080	1588	2001	113

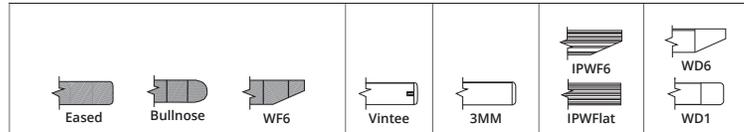
Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Square Brady Table 	24"	24"	36"	BRP-24-24-SQ-36	1024	1775	1978	943	919	1046	1236	
	30"	30"	36"	BRP-30-30-SQ-36	1321	2116	2360	1210	1038	1417	1720	
	36"	36"	36"	BRP-36-36-SQ-36	1682	2514	2806	1352	1165	1673	2086	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Square Brady Table 	24"	24"	42"	BRP-24-24-SQ-42	1024	1775	1978	943	919	1046	1236	
	30"	30"	42"	BRP-30-30-SQ-42	1321	2116	2360	1210	1038	1417	1720	
	36"	36"	42"	BRP-36-36-SQ-42	1682	2514	2806	1352	1165	1673	2086	

BRADY TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	24"	30"	30"	BRP-24-30-RT-30	1229	2116	2370	1011	1046	1170	1403	
	24"	36"	30"	BRP-24-36-RT-30	1372	2207	2472	1056	1082	1265	1536	
	30"	36"	30"	BRP-30-36-RT-30	1554	2423	2714	1138	1159	1392	1736	



About the Collection

Cassandra Tables feature an X-shaped or 4-column base with circular steel columns. The Cassandra series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces – Additional Lead Time	123	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	123	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	123	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	123	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

CA-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Cassandra, CA, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

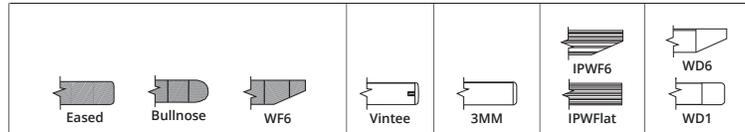
The following laminate tops are produced with a 2-pc top. Laminate with woodgrain pattern can not be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern. Solid laminate recommended.

- * Exposed ply edge: 54", 60", 72"
- * Vinyl & wood edge: 72"

CASSANDRA TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

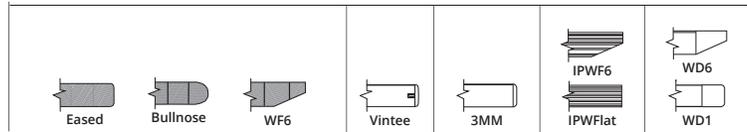


Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Cassandra Table 	24" dia.	30"	CA-24-24-RD-30	979	1731	1938	621	797	847	1369	44
	30" dia.	30"	CA-30-30-RD-30	1264	2056	2302	707	875	1127	1683	57
	36" dia.	30"	CA-36-36-RD-30	1647	2481	2779	844	998	1465	2070	75
36" High, Round Cassandra Table 	24" dia.	36"	CA-24-24-RD-36	1064	1816	2023	706	882	932	1454	
	30" dia.	36"	CA-30-30-RD-36	1349	2141	2387	792	960	1212	1768	
	36" dia.	36"	CA-36-36-RD-36	1732	2566	2864	929	1083	1550	2155	
36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	36"	CA-24-24-RD-36-FR	1149	1901	2108	791	967	1017	1539	
	30" dia.	36"	CA-30-30-RD-36-FR	1434	2226	2472	877	1045	1297	1853	
	36" dia.	36"	CA-36-36-RD-36-FR	1817	2651	2949	1014	1168	1635	2240	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table 	24" dia.	42"	CA-24-24-RD-42	1064	1816	2023	706	882	932	1454	
	30" dia.	42"	CA-30-30-RD-42	1349	2141	2387	792	960	1212	1768	
	36" dia.	42"	CA-36-36-RD-42	1732	2566	2864	929	1083	1550	2155	

CASSANDRA TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	42"	CA-24-24-RD-42-FR	1149	1901	2108	791	967	1017	1539	
	30" dia.	42"	CA-30-30-RD-42-FR	1434	2226	2472	877	1045	1297	1853	
	36" dia.	42"	CA-42-42-RD-42-FR	1817	2651	2949	1014	1168	1635	2240	

Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	42" dia.	30"	CA-42-42-RD-30	2515	3513	3935	1375	1562	2392	3052	
	48" dia.	30"	CA-48-48-RD-30	3009	4199	4703	1497	1712	2685	3430	
	54" dia.	30"	CA-54-54-RD-30	3622	5098	5709	1777	1997	3436	4443	
	60" dia.	30"	CA-60-60-RD-30	4365	6169	6909	2098	NA	3713	4725	

Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	42" dia.	36"	CA-42-42-RD-36	2855	3853	4275	1715	1902	2732	3392	

Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	42" dia.	42"	CA-42-42-RD-42	2855	3853	4275	1715	1902	2732	3392	

CASSANDRA TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

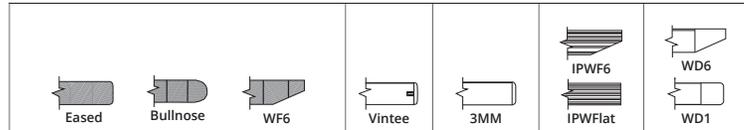


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	CA-24-24-SQ-30	924	1664	1864	621	756	829	890	44
	30"	30"	30"	CA-30-30-SQ-30	1271	2065	2313	707	913	1103	1049	57
	36"	36"	30"	CA-36-36-SQ-30	1686	2525	2828	894	1079	1435	1582	92
	24"	24"	36"	CA-24-24-SQ-36	1009	1749	1949	706	841	914	975	
	30"	30"	36"	CA-30-30-SQ-36	1356	2150	2398	792	998	1188	1134	
	36"	36"	36"	CA-36-36-SQ-36	1771	2610	2913	979	1164	1520	1667	
	24"	24"	36"	CA-24-24-SQ-36-FR	1094	1834	2034	791	926	999	1060	
	30"	30"	36"	CA-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1441	2235	2483	877	1083	1273	1219	
	36"	36"	36"	CA-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1856	2695	2998	1064	1249	1605	1752	
	24"	24"	42"	CA-24-24-SQ-42	1009	1749	1949	706	841	914	975	
	30"	30"	42"	CA-30-30-SQ-42	1356	2150	2398	792	998	1188	1134	
	36"	36"	42"	CA-36-36-SQ-42	1771	2610	2913	979	1164	1520	1667	
	24"	24"	42"	CA-24-24-SQ-42-FR	1094	1834	2034	791	926	999	1060	
	30"	30"	42"	CA-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1441	2235	2483	877	1083	1273	1219	
	36"	36"	42"	CA-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1856	2695	2998	1064	1249	1605	1752	
	42"	42"	30"	CA-42-42-SQ-30	2460	3398	3806	1322	1554	1835	2476	
	48"	48"	30"	CA-48-48-SQ-30	2989	4176	4677	1529	1769	2174	2866	

CASSANDRA TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

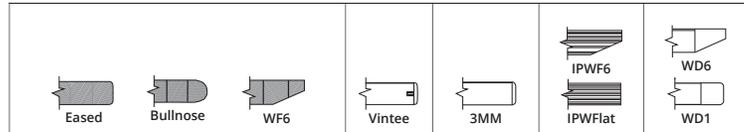


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	24"	30"	30"	CA-24-30-RT-30	1081	1848	2069	659	830	984	1018	50	
	24"	36"	30"	CA-24-36-RT-30	1251	1979	2217	700	888	1099	1143	56	
	24"	42"	30"	CA-24-42-RT-30	1375	2117	2371	742	961	1179	1271	70	
	24"	48"	30"	CA-24-48-RT-30	1524	2270	2542	856	993	1266	1813	76	
	36"	42"	30"	CA-36-42-RT-30	1897	2728	3056	980	1162	1408	1945	116	
36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	24"	30"	36"	CA-24-30-RT-36	1166	1933	2154	744	915	1069	1103		
	24"	36"	36"	CA-24-36-RT-36	1336	2064	2302	785	973	1184	1228		
	24"	42"	36"	CA-24-42-RT-36	1460	2202	2456	827	1046	1264	1356		
	24"	48"	36"	CA-24-48-RT-36	1609	2355	2627	941	1078	1351	1898		
	36"	42"	36"	CA-36-42-RT-36	1982	2813	3141	1065	1247	1493	2030		
36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	24"	30"	36"	CA-24-30-RT-36-FR	1251	2018	2239	829	1000	1154	1188		
	24"	36"	36"	CA-24-36-RT-36-FR	1421	2149	2387	870	1058	1269	1313		
	24"	42"	36"	CA-24-42-RT-36-FR	1545	2287	2541	912	1131	1349	1441		
42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	24"	30"	42"	CA-24-30-RT-42	1166	1933	2154	744	915	1069	1103		
	24"	36"	42"	CA-24-36-RT-42	1336	2064	2302	785	973	1184	1228		
	24"	42"	42"	CA-24-42-RT-42	1460	2202	2456	827	1046	1264	1356		
	24"	48"	42"	CA-24-48-RT-42	1609	2355	2627	941	1078	1351	1898		
	36"	42"	42"	CA-36-42-RT-42	1982	2813	3141	1065	1247	1493	2030		
42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	24"	30"	42"	CA-24-30-RT-42-FR	1251	2018	2239	829	1000	1154	1188		
	24"	36"	42"	CA-24-36-RT-42-FR	1421	2149	2387	870	1058	1269	1313		
	24"	42"	42"	CA-24-42-RT-42-FR	1545	2287	2541	912	1131	1349	1441		

CASSANDRA TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	36"	48"	30"	CA-36-48-RT-30	2430	3352	3755	1318	1549	1781	2288	
	42"	48"	30"	CA-42-48-RT-30	2679	3728	4175	1448	1712	2378	2722	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs 	24"	60"	30"	CA-24-60-RT-30	2136	2925	3276	1009	1418	1415	1806	
	24"	72"	30"	CA-24-72-RT-30	2384	3302	3698	1133	1515	1606	2082	
	30"	48"	30"	CA-30-48-RT-30	2161	2956	3311	1027	1491	1409	1827	
	30"	60"	30"	CA-30-60-RT-30	2524	3486	3904	1119	1578	1632	2145	
	30"	72"	30"	CA-30-72-RT-30	2840	3960	4435	1254	1677	1885	2493	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs 	36"	60"	30"	CA-36-60-RT-30	2918	4053	4539	1447	1629	2084	2709	
	36"	72"	30"	CA-36-72-RT-30	3294	4621	5176	1576	1755	2354	3090	
	42"	60"	30"	CA-42-60-RT-30	3385	4816	5394	1668	2078	2353	3250	



About the Collection

The Jerome Table features an X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4-column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column and visible glides. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4 column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces – Additional Lead Time	123	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	123	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	123	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	123	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

JE-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Jerome, JE, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

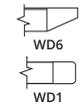
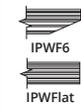
The following laminate tops are produced with a 2-pc top. Laminate with woodgrain pattern can not be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern. Solid laminate recommended.

- * Exposed ply edge: 54", 60", 72"
- * Vinyl & wood edge: 72"

JEROME TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Jerome Table 	24" dia.	30"	JE-24-24-RD-30	932	1675	1876	704	749	916	1351	44
	30" dia.	30"	JE-30-30-RD-30	1224	2009	2250	798	837	1196	1652	57
	36" dia.	30"	JE-36-36-RD-30	1600	2426	2717	928	993	1518	2000	75

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Jerome Table 	24" dia.	36"	JE-24-24-RD-36	1017	1760	1961	789	834	1001	1436	
	30" dia.	36"	JE-30-30-RD-36	1309	2094	2335	883	922	1281	1737	
	36" dia.	36"	JE-36-36-RD-36	1685	2511	2802	1013	1078	1603	2085	

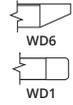
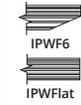
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	36"	JE-24-24-RD-36-FR	1102	1845	2046	874	919	1086	1521	
	30" dia.	36"	JE-30-30-RD-36-FR	1394	2179	2420	968	1007	1366	1822	
	36" dia.	36"	JE-36-36-RD-36-FR	1770	2596	2887	1098	1163	1688	2170	

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Jerome Table 	24" dia.	42"	JE-24-24-RD-42	1017	1760	1961	789	834	1001	1436	
	30" dia.	42"	JE-30-30-RD-42	1309	2094	2335	883	922	1281	1737	
	36" dia.	42"	JE-36-36-RD-42	1685	2511	2802	1013	1078	1603	2085	

JEROME TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size		Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	42"	JE-24-24-RD-42-FR	1102	1845	2046	874	919	1086	1521	
	30" dia.	42"	JE-30-30-RD-42-FR	1394	2179	2420	968	1007	1366	1822	
	36" dia.	42"	JE-36-36-RD-42-FR	1770	2596	2887	1098	1163	1688	2170	

Description	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns 	42" dia.		30"	JE-42-42-RD-30	2151	3111	3485	1167	1248	
48" dia.		30"	JE-48-48-RD-30	3009	4199	4703	1664	1763	2790	3346	
54" dia.		30"	JE-54-54-RD-30	3622	5098	5709	1964	2099	3529	4295	
60" dia.		30"	JE-60-60-RD-30	4365	6169	6909	2266	2485	3793	4551	

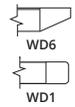
Description	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns 	42" dia.		36"	JE-42-42-RD-36	2491	3451	3825	1507	1588	

Description	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns 	42" dia.		42"	JE-42-42-RD-42	2491	3451	3825	1507	1588	

JEROME TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

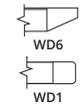
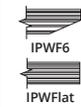


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	24"	30"	JE-24-24-SQ-30	924	1664	1864	717	756	811	981	44	
	30"	30"	30"	JE-30-30-SQ-30	1222	2007	2248	798	865	991	1252	57	
	36"	36"	30"	JE-36-36-SQ-30	1600	2426	2717	970	1043	1267	1627	75	
	24"	24"	36"	JE-24-24-SQ-36	1009	1749	1949	802	841	896	1066		
	30"	30"	36"	JE-30-30-SQ-36	1307	2092	2333	883	950	1076	1337		
	36"	36"	36"	JE-36-36-SQ-36	1685	2511	2802	1055	1128	1352	1712		
	24"	24"	36"	JE-24-24-SQ-36-FR	1094	1834	2034	887	926	981	1151		
	30"	30"	36"	JE-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1392	2177	2418	968	1035	1161	1422		
	36"	36"	36"	JE-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1770	2596	2887	1140	1213	1437	1797		
	24"	24"	42"	JE-24-24-SQ-42	1009	1749	1949	802	841	896	1066		
	30"	30"	42"	JE-30-30-SQ-42	1307	2092	2333	883	950	1076	1337		
	36"	36"	42"	JE-36-36-SQ-42	1685	2511	2802	1055	1128	1352	1712		
	24"	24"	42"	JE-24-24-SQ-42-FR	1094	1834	2034	887	926	981	1151		
	30"	30"	42"	JE-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1392	2177	2418	968	1035	1161	1422		
	36"	36"	42"	JE-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1770	2596	2887	1140	1213	1437	1797		
	42"	42"	30"	JE-42-42-SQ-30	2460	3398	3806	1501	1658	1982	2609		
	48"	48"	30"	JE-48-48-SQ-30	2989	4176	4677	1729	1871	2333	3013		

JEROME TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

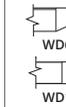


Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	24"	30"	30"	JE-24-30-RT-30	1043	1801	2017	757	793	943	1101	50
	24"	36"	30"	JE-24-36-RT-30	1213	1934	2166	794	851	1062	1222	56
												
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	24"	30"	36"	JE-24-30-RT-36	1128	1886	2102	842	878	1028	1186	
	24"	36"	36"	JE-24-36-RT-36	1298	2019	2251	879	936	1147	1307	
												
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	24"	30"	36"	JE-24-30-RT-36-FR	1213	1971	2187	927	963	1113	1271	
	24"	36"	36"	JE-24-36-RT-36-FR	1383	2104	2336	964	1021	1232	1392	
												
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	24"	30"	42"	JE-24-30-RT-42	1128	1886	2102	842	878	1028	1186	
	24"	36"	42"	JE-24-36-RT-42	1298	2019	2251	879	936	1147	1307	
												
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	24"	30"	42"	JE-24-30-RT-42-FR	1213	1971	2187	927	963	1113	1271	
	24"	36"	42"	JE-24-36-RT-42-FR	1383	2104	2336	964	1021	1232	1392	
												

JEROME TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IPWF6
IPWFlat

WD6
WD1

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs 	24"	42"	30"	JE-24-42-RT-30	1337	2035	2279	833	923	1232	1343	70	
	24"	48"	30"	JE-24-48-RT-30	1466	2140	2397	845	923	1318	1438	76	
	24"	60"	30"	JE-24-60-RT-30	2136	2925	3276	1385	1469	1759	2164		
	24"	72"	30"	JE-24-72-RT-30	2384	3302	3698	1481	1565	1765	2405		
	30"	60"	30"	JE-30-60-RT-30	2447	3396	3804	1517	1676	1994	2516		
	30"	72"	30"	JE-30-72-RT-30	2764	3871	4335	1617	1773	2206	2817		

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table with T-Legs 	24"	42"	36"	JE-24-42-RT-36	1507	2205	2449	1003	1093	1402	1513		
	24"	48"	36"	JE-24-48-RT-36	1636	2310	2567	1015	1093	1488	1608		

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table with T-Legs 	24"	42"	42"	JE-24-42-RT-42	1507	2205	2449	1003	1093	1402	1513		
	24"	48"	42"	JE-24-48-RT-42	1636	2310	2567	1015	1093	1488	1608		

JEROME TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IPWF6
IPWFlat

WD6
WD1

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	36"	42"	30"	JE-36-42-RT-30	2185	3005	3365	1444	1529	1842	2394	116
	36"	60"	30"	JE-36-60-RT-30	2994	4144	4641	1846	2117	2443	3074	
	36"	72"	30"	JE-36-72-RT-30	3373	4716	5282	1969	2129	2697	3434	
	42"	48"	30"	JE-42-48-RT-30	2869	3954	4428	1946	2087	2477	3190	
	42"	60"	30"	JE-42-60-RT-30	3311	4618	5172	2054	2182	2697	3586	

Description	W	L	H	Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
					Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	36"	42"	36"	JE-36-42-RT-36	2270	3090	3450	1529	1614	1927	2479	

Description	W	L	H	Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
					Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table with Double T-Legs 	36"	42"	42"	JE-36-42-RT-42	2270	3090	3450	1529	1614	1927	2479	



About the Collection

Onesima Tables feature soft, organic top and steel base forms. Round, Square, Soft Square, Rectangular and D-Shape Tables available in 30" (dining), 36" (counter) and 42" (bar) height options.

Standard Features

- Top shapes in round, square, soft square, rectangular and D-shape all with soft, radius corners
- Top material choices in solid wood and laminate with flat or refined, knife edge profile
- Laminate tops with exposed plywood edge or 3mm edgeband options
- 3" round column (except for 60" round table, which has a 5" column) with base plate that matches top shape, all with rounded corners
- Base and column can be specified in different metal finishes, for an upcharge
- Optional power module, to keep mobile devices charged. Black or white finish available
- Plastic glides for durability, 1/2" H for clearance
- Assembly required

Power Module Options

The modules are centered over the column with cord management through the column and exits at the base. Base clearance is 1/2"H to allow for cord management.

USB A/C Module

This module has one USB-A and one USB-C 5V charging port and a 72"L power cord with 15-amp plug. The 15-amp plug includes a built-in transformer measuring 2 1/8"D x 1 1/2"W x 3 1/2"H. The module is available in Black or White Finishes. Available on all table sizes, except 60" Round.

Power Module

The power module comes with one simplex receptacle and one USB-A/C combination charging port. The power cord is 72"L with a standard 15-amp plug. Black and White finish choices. Available on the 60" Round table only.



Options & Accessories

Table base and column, painted in different metal finishes	123	\$50
Simple, USB A/C module with 72" power cord for tables — except 60" Round One or two modules can be specified on 30 x 60 and 30 x 72 tables with two columns	123	\$375 per module
Power Module, one simplex and USB A/C with 72" cord (for 60" round, only)	123	\$500

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ONE-36-36-SSQ-30, Onesima — Table, 36-36, Soft Square, 30" High, Solid Wood Top, Maple, WF6 Knife Edge, Natural, Cement Grey Base and Column

Notes & Tips

- * 30 x 60 and 36 x 72 Tables with two columns can specify either one or two Simple USB A/C modules. Modules are positioned over the column.
- * Laminate tops with 3mm edgeband are 1" thick.
- * 60" Table with exposed ply edge is produced with a 2-pc top. Laminate with woodgrain pattern can not be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern. Solid laminate recommended.

ONESIMA TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE		Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	Dia.	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Round Onesima Table 	24" dia.	30"	ONE-24-24-RD-30	991	1838	2056	851	1039	
	30" dia.	30"	ONE-30-30-RD-30	1298	2194	2449	976	1477	
	36" dia.	30"	ONE-36-36-RD-30	1667	2611	2900	1101	1727	
	42" dia.	30"	ONE-42-42-RD-30	2317	3591	4022	1570	2435	
	48" dia.	30"	ONE-48-48-RD-30	2956	4582	5132	2071	3107	
	60" dia.	30"	ONE-60-60-RD-30	4109	6368	7134	2879	4318	
36" High, Round Onesima Table 	24" dia.	36"	ONE-24-24-RD-36	1076	1923	2141	936	1124	
	30" dia.	36"	ONE-30-30-RD-36	1383	2279	2534	1061	1562	
	36" dia.	36"	ONE-36-36-RD-36	1752	2696	2985	1186	1812	
	42" dia.	36"	ONE-42-42-RD-36	2402	3676	4107	1655	2520	
	48" dia.	36"	ONE-48-48-RD-36	3041	4667	5217	2156	3192	
	42" High, Round Onesima Table 	24" dia.	42"	ONE-24-24-RD-42	1076	1923	2141	936	1124
30" dia.		42"	ONE-30-30-RD-42	1383	2279	2534	1061	1562	
36" dia.		42"	ONE-36-36-RD-42	1752	2696	2985	1186	1812	
42" dia.		42"	ONE-42-42-RD-42	2402	3676	4107	1655	2520	
48" dia.		42"	ONE-48-48-RD-42	3041	4667	5217	2156	3192	

ONESIMA TABLES — SOFT SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE			Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Soft Square Onesima Table 	24"	24"	30"	ONE-24-24-SSQ-30	1020	1894	2118	894	1091	
	30"	30"	30"	ONE-30-30-SSQ-30	1337	2260	2523	1025	1551	
	36"	36"	30"	ONE-36-36-SSQ-30	1717	2690	2987	1156	1814	
	42"	42"	30"	ONE-42-42-SSQ-30	2386	3699	4142	1649	2556	

DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE			Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
36" High, Soft Square Onesima Table 	24"	24"	36"	ONE-24-24-SSQ-36	1076	1923	2141	936	1124	
	30"	30"	36"	ONE-30-30-SSQ-36	1383	2279	2534	1061	1562	
	36"	36"	36"	ONE-36-36-SSQ-36	1752	2696	2985	1186	1812	
	42"	42"	36"	ONE-42-42-SSQ-36	2402	3676	4107	1655	2520	

DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE			Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
42" High, Soft Square Onesima Table 	24"	24"	42"	ONE-24-24-SSQ-42	1076	1923	2141	936	1124	
	30"	30"	42"	ONE-30-30-SSQ-42	1383	2279	2534	1061	1562	
	36"	36"	42"	ONE-36-36-SSQ-42	1752	2696	2985	1186	1812	
	42"	42"	42"	ONE-42-42-SSQ-42	2402	3676	4107	1655	2520	

ONESIMA TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Laminate Table Top Edge Options



DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE			Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Square Onesima Table 	24"	24"	30"	ONE-24-24-SQR-30	991	1838	2056	851	1039	
	30"	30"	30"	ONE-30-30-SQR-30	1298	2194	2449	976	1477	
	36"	36"	30"	ONE-36-36-SQR-30	1667	2611	2900	1101	1727	
	42"	42"	30"	ONE-42-42-SQR-30	2317	3591	4022	1570	2435	
36" High, Square Onesima Table 	24"	24"	36"	ONE-24-24-SQR-36	1047	1870	2081	896	1075	
	30"	30"	36"	ONE-30-30-SQR-36	1345	2215	2463	1015	1492	
	36"	36"	36"	ONE-36-36-SQR-36	1703	2620	2900	1134	1730	
	42"	42"	36"	ONE-42-42-SQR-36	2334	3572	3989	1581	2404	
42" High, Square Onesima Table 	24"	24"	42"	ONE-24-24-SQR-42	1047	1870	2081	896	1075	
	30"	30"	42"	ONE-30-30-SQR-42	1345	2215	2463	1015	1492	
	36"	36"	42"	ONE-36-36-SQR-42	1703	2620	2900	1134	1730	
	42"	42"	42"	ONE-42-42-SQR-42	2334	3572	3989	1581	2404	

ONESIMA TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE			Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table 	24"	30"	30"	ONE-24-30-RTR-30	1197	1915	2145	914	1258	
	24"	36"	30"	ONE-24-36-RTR-30	1316	2105	2358	976	1383	
	30"	36"	30"	ONE-30-36-RTR-30	1435	2296	2572	1070	1508	
36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table 	24"	30"	36"	ONE-24-30-RTR-36	1282	2000	2230	999	1343	
	24"	36"	36"	ONE-24-36-RTR-36	1401	2190	2443	1061	1468	
	30"	36"	36"	ONE-30-36-RTR-36	1520	2381	2657	1155	1593	
42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table 	24"	30"	42"	ONE-24-30-RTR-42	1282	2000	2230	999	1343	
	24"	36"	42"	ONE-24-36-RTR-42	1401	2190	2443	1061	1468	
	30"	36"	42"	ONE-30-36-RTR-42	1520	2381	2657	1155	1593	
30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases 	30"	60"	30"	ONE-30-60-SRT-30	2385	3817	4275	1855	2506	
	36"	72"	30"	ONE-36-72-SRT-30	3027	4843	5423	2093	3180	
36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases 	30"	60"	36"	ONE-30-60-SRT-36	2555	3987	4445	2025	2676	
	36"	72"	36"	ONE-36-72-SRT-36	3197	5013	5593	2263	3350	
42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases 	30"	60"	42"	ONE-30-60-SRT-42	2555	3987	4445	2025	2676	
	36"	72"	42"	ONE-36-72-SRT-42	3197	5013	5593	2263	3350	
30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table — D-Shape 	24"	30"	30"	ONE-24-30-D-30	1301	2020	2249	1020	1365	
	24"	36"	30"	ONE-24-36-D-30	1421	2210	2463	1083	1490	
	30"	36"	30"	ONE-30-36-D-30	1539	2400	2676	1176	1615	



About the Collection

The Rambo Table features a circular or square steel base with a circular steel column. The Rambo series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- 3" round steel column
- Circular steel base with a circular steel column
- Base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces – Additional Lead Time	123	\$250 List
Table-Flip Mechanism	123	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	123	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

RAM-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Rambo, RAM, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base
- * Square bases provide stability and are recommended for round top tables

RAMBO TABLES — ROUND TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Round Rambo Table 	24" dia.	30"	RAM-24-24-RD-30	979	1737	1946	862	855	1097	1660	46
	30" dia.	30"	RAM-30-30-RD-30	1289	2091	2342	1131	977	1561	2175	80
	36" dia.	30"	RAM-36-36-RD-30	1622	2459	2754	1274	1105	1918	2582	93

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Rambo Table 	24" dia.	36"	RAM-24-24-RD-36	1064	1822	2031	947	940	1182	1745	
	30" dia.	36"	RAM-30-30-RD-36	1374	2176	2427	1216	1062	1646	2260	
	36" dia.	36"	RAM-36-36-RD-36	1707	2544	2839	1359	1190	2003	2667	

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	36"	RAM-24-24-RD-36-FR	1149	1907	2116	1032	1025	1267	1830	
	30" dia.	36"	RAM-30-30-RD-36-FR	1459	2261	2512	1301	1147	1731	2345	
	36" dia.	36"	RAM-36-36-RD-36-FR	1792	2629	2924	1444	1275	2088	2752	

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Rambo Table 	24" dia.	42"	RAM-24-24-RD-42	1064	1822	2031	947	940	1182	1745	
	30" dia.	42"	RAM-30-30-RD-42	1374	2176	2427	1216	1062	1646	2260	
	36" dia.	42"	RAM-36-36-RD-42	1707	2544	2839	1359	1190	2003	2667	

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	24" dia.	42"	RAM-24-24-RD-42-FR	1149	1907	2116	1032	1025	1267	1830	
	30" dia.	42"	RAM-30-30-RD-42-FR	1459	2261	2512	1301	1147	1731	2345	
	36" dia.	42"	RAM-36-36-RD-42-FR	1792	2629	2924	1444	1275	2088	2752	

RAMBO TABLES — SQUARE TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IPWF6
IPWFlat

WD6
WD1

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 30" High, Square Rambo Table	24"	24"	30"	RAM-24-24-SQ-30	943	1693	1896	862	838	964	1157	51
	30"	30"	30"	RAM-30-30-SQ-30	1243	2038	2282	1131	958	1336	1644	84
	36"	36"	30"	RAM-36-36-SQ-30	1604	2436	2728	1274	1085	1595	2012	100

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 36" High, Square Rambo Table	24"	24"	36"	RAM-24-24-SQ-36	1028	1778	1981	947	923	1049	1242	
	30"	30"	36"	RAM-30-30-SQ-36	1328	2123	2367	1216	1043	1421	1729	
	36"	36"	36"	RAM-36-36-SQ-36	1689	2521	2813	1359	1170	1680	2097	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	24"	24"	36"	RAM-24-24-SQ-36-FR	1113	1863	2066	1032	1008	1134	1327	
	30"	30"	36"	RAM-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1413	2208	2452	1301	1128	1506	1814	
	36"	36"	36"	RAM-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1774	2606	2898	1444	1255	1765	2182	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Square Rambo Table	24"	24"	42"	RAM-24-24-SQ-42	1028	1778	1981	947	923	1049	1242	
	30"	30"	42"	RAM-30-30-SQ-42	1328	2123	2367	1216	1043	1421	1729	
	36"	36"	42"	RAM-36-36-SQ-42	1689	2521	2813	1359	1170	1680	2097	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	24"	24"	42"	RAM-24-24-SQ-42-FR	1113	1863	2066	1032	1008	1134	1327	
	30"	30"	42"	RAM-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1413	2208	2452	1301	1128	1506	1814	
	36"	36"	42"	RAM-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1774	2606	2898	1444	1255	1765	2182	

RAMBO TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	24"	30"	30"	RAM-24-30-RT-30	1114	1892	2118	902	932	1060	1291	65
	24"	36"	30"	RAM-24-36-RT-30	1258	1991	2230	947	970	1157	1425	71
	30"	36"	30"	RAM-30-36-RT-30	1442	2208	2473	1030	1046	1282	1624	84

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	24"	30"	36"	RAM-24-30-RT-36	1199	1977	2203	987	1017	1145	1376	
	24"	36"	36"	RAM-24-36-RT-36	1343	2076	2315	1032	1055	1242	1510	
	30"	36"	36"	RAM-30-36-RT-36	1527	2293	2558	1115	1131	1367	1709	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	24"	30"	36"	RAM-24-30-RT-36-FR	1284	2062	2288	1072	1102	1230	1461	
	24"	36"	36"	RAM-24-36-RT-36-FR	1428	2161	2400	1117	1140	1327	1595	
	30"	36"	36"	RAM-30-36-RT-36-FR	1612	2378	2643	1200	1216	1452	1794	

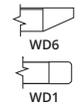
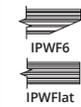
Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	24"	30"	42"	RAM-24-30-RT-42	1199	1977	2203	987	1017	1145	1376	
	24"	36"	42"	RAM-24-36-RT-42	1343	2076	2315	1032	1055	1242	1510	
	30"	36"	42"	RAM-30-36-RT-42	1527	2293	2558	1115	1131	1367	1709	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
 42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	24"	30"	42"	RAM-24-30-RT-42-FR	1284	2062	2288	1072	1102	1230	1461	
	24"	36"	42"	RAM-24-36-RT-42-FR	1428	2161	2400	1117	1140	1327	1595	
	30"	36"	42"	RAM-30-36-RT-42-FR	1612	2378	2643	1200	1216	1452	1794	

RAMBO TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Columns One Base 	30"	42"	30"	RAM-30-42-RT-30	1570	2290	2564	1150	1095	1528	1930	121
	36"	42"	30"	RAM-36-42-RT-30	1878	2650	2968	1378	1237	1824	2302	121
	36"	48"	30"	RAM-36-48-RT-30	2059	2925	3276	1438	1291	1920	2459	130

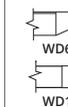
Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Columns One Base 	30"	42"	36"	RAM-30-42-RT-36	1740	2460	2734	1320	1265	1698	2100	
	36"	42"	36"	RAM-36-42-RT-36	2048	2820	3138	1548	1407	1994	2472	
	36"	48"	36"	RAM-36-48-RT-36	2229	3095	3446	1608	1461	2090	2629	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Columns One Base 	30"	42"	42"	RAM-30-42-RT-42	1740	2460	2734	1320	1265	1698	2100	
	36"	42"	42"	RAM-36-42-RT-42	2048	2820	3138	1548	1407	1994	2472	
	36"	48"	42"	RAM-36-48-RT-42	2229	3095	3446	1608	1461	2090	2629	

RAMBO TABLES — RECTANGULAR TABLES - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases 	30"	60"	30"	RAM-30-60-RT-30	2468	3426	3837	1814	1589	2341	2929	
	30"	72"	30"	RAM-30-72-RT-30	2806	3928	4399	2103	1828	2747	3447	
	36"	60"	30"	RAM-36-60-RT-30	2843	3973	4450	1593	1750	2258	2917	
	36"	72"	30"	RAM-36-72-RT-30	3207	4526	5069	2403	1866	3201	4034	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases 	30"	60"	36"	RAM-30-60-RT-36	2638	3596	4007	1984	1759	2511	3099	
	30"	72"	36"	RAM-30-72-RT-36	2976	4098	4569	2273	1998	2917	3617	
	36"	60"	36"	RAM-36-60-RT-36	3013	4143	4620	1763	1920	2428	3087	
	36"	72"	36"	RAM-36-72-RT-36	3377	4696	5239	2573	2036	3371	4204	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases With Foot Ring 	30"	60"	36"	RAM-30-60-RT-36-FR	2808	3766	4177	2154	1929	2681	3269	
	30"	72"	36"	RAM-30-72-RT-36-FR	3146	4268	4739	2443	2168	3087	3787	
	36"	60"	36"	RAM-36-60-RT-36-FR	3183	4313	4790	1933	2090	2598	3257	
	36"	72"	36"	RAM-36-72-RT-36-FR	3547	4866	5409	2743	2206	3541	4374	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases 	30"	60"	42"	RAM-30-60-RT-42	2638	3596	4007	1984	1759	2511	3099	
	30"	72"	42"	RAM-30-72-RT-42	2976	4098	4569	2273	1998	2917	3617	
	36"	60"	42"	RAM-36-60-RT-42	3013	4143	4620	1763	1920	2428	3087	
	36"	72"	42"	RAM-36-72-RT-42	3377	4696	5239	2573	2036	3371	4204	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases With Foot Ring 	30"	60"	42"	RAM-30-60-RT-42-FR	2808	3766	4177	2154	1929	2681	3269	
	30"	72"	42"	RAM-30-72-RT-42-FR	3146	4268	4739	2443	2168	3087	3787	
	36"	60"	42"	RAM-36-60-RT-42-FR	3183	4313	4790	1933	2090	2598	3257	
	36"	72"	42"	RAM-36-72-RT-42-FR	3547	4866	5409	2743	2206	3541	4374	

POST LEG TABLES



About the Collection

The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down Tables feature circular steel columns with a small circular steel fixed base. The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down series is not sold with table tops. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height. Table top not included.

Standard Features

- Circular steel column
- Column and base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column
- Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included

Options & Accessories

Custom Height and Diameters Available

-

Call Factory for Pricing/Dimensions

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish

Example:

CD3100-36 Core-drilled; Counter Height, Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material
- * Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- * Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- * Call factory for custom heights
- * Call for shipping quote

CORE-DRILLED TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
30" High, Core Drilled Table Base			28.75"	CD3100-30	273	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base			34.75"	CD3100-36	309	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring			34.75"	CD3100-36-FR	406	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base			40.75"	CD3100-42	346	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring			40.75"	CD3100-42-FR	442	

BOLT-DOWN TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base			28.75"	BD4100-30	273	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base			34.75"	BD4100-36	309	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring			34.75"	BD4100-36-FR	406	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base			40.75"	BD4100-42	346	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring			40.75"	BD4100-42-FR	442	



About the Collection

Opla Tables feature steel bases with perforated steel tops. Opla is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The Opla series is available in round or square top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Perforated steel top
- Round steel frame
- Finished in metal finish of your choice
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Metal Finish

Example:

Opla Round Table; OP30R; Honey Yellow

Notes & Tips

* High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Table models

OPLA OUTDOOR TABLES — 30" HIGH

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #		
Round Opla Outdoor Table	30"	30"	OP30R	1177	17



Description	W	L	H	Model #	\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Square Opla Outdoor Table	30"	30"	30"		



CANTILEVER TABLE



About the Collection

The Cantilever Table Collection consists of 2" square tube table mount frames in three sizes. Table top not included.

Standard Features

- 2" square tube steel frame
- 10", 19", and 33" variations
- Custom sizes available

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish
3. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

7000 24" Cantilever Table Mount

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material. Instructions and hardware not included.
- * Call factory for custom sizing
- * Call for shipping quote

CANTILEVER TABLE BASES — 16" HIGH

Description	Top Size				Model #	\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H				
24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	18"	19"	16"		7000	412	



36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	18"	33"	16"		7005	434	
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	------	-----	--



14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	18"	10"	16"		7010	345	
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	------	-----	--



COMMUNAL TABLES

ANDREA COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andrea Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing on Wood Tops	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ADR-36-60-RT-30, Table, Andrea, ADR, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Beam, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Leg, Maple, Eased Edge

Notes & Tips

* Shipped knocked down and ready to assemble

ANDREA COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased



IPWFlat

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
 <p>30" High, Andrea Communal Table</p>	30"	60"	30"	ADR-30-60-RT-30	6774	10465	11720	5295	###
	30"	72"	30"	ADR-30-72-RT-30	7031	10908	12217	5364	###
	30"	84"	30"	ADR-30-84-RT-30	7271	11331	12691	5471	###
	30"	94"	30"	ADR-30-94-RT-30	7723	11999	13439	5632	###
	36"	60"	30"	ADR-36-60-RT-30	7131	10889	12196	5440	###
	36"	72"	30"	ADR-36-72-RT-30	7386	11359	12722	5646	###
	36"	84"	30"	ADR-36-84-RT-30	7627	11806	13223	5857	###
	36"	94"	30"	ADR-36-94-RT-30	7997	12027	13471	6039	###

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
 <p>36" High, Andrea Communal Table</p>	30"	60"	36"	ADR-30-60-RT-36	7303	10983	12301	6016	###
	30"	72"	36"	ADR-30-72-RT-36	7564	11434	12806	6225	###
	30"	84"	36"	ADR-30-84-RT-36	7870	11937	13369	6431	###
	30"	94"	36"	ADR-30-94-RT-36	8241	12508	14009	6617	###
	36"	60"	36"	ADR-36-60-RT-36	8582	12797	14332	6390	###
	36"	72"	36"	ADR-36-72-RT-36	8840	13263	14855	6623	###
	36"	84"	36"	ADR-36-84-RT-36	9216	13884	15550	6857	###
	36"	94"	36"	ADR-36-94-RT-36	9515	14406	16135	7057	###

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
 <p>42" High, Andrea Communal Table</p>	30"	60"	42"	ADR-30-60-RT-42	7748	11378	12744	6031	###
	30"	72"	42"	ADR-30-72-RT-42	8140	11993	13432	6202	###
	30"	84"	42"	ADR-30-84-RT-42	8484	12546	14051	6597	###
	30"	94"	42"	ADR-30-94-RT-42	9296	13667	15307	6957	###
	36"	60"	42"	ADR-36-60-RT-42	8847	12868	14412	6593	###
	36"	72"	42"	ADR-36-72-RT-42	9150	13400	15009	6917	###
	36"	84"	42"	ADR-36-84-RT-42	9413	13874	15539	7251	###
	36"	94"	42"	ADR-36-94-RT-42	9741	14436	16168	7474	###

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andy Communal Table features a sturdy solid wood Maple top with angular wood legs. The Andy series is available in square or rectangular top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Available in Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, or Mixed Woods
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

AND-36-60-RT-30, Table, Andy, AND, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Leg, Maple, Eased Edge

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Table legs and tops will match based on species choice. For example, if you select a white oak top, the legs will also be white oak

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price			Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	
30" High, Andy Square Communal Table 	36"	36"	30"	AND-36-36-SQ-30	2986	3844	4305	39
	42"	42"	30"	AND-42-42-SQ-30	3424	4341	4862	39
	48"	48"	30"	AND-48-48-SQ-30	3943	5026	5629	39
	54"	54"	30"	AND-54-54-SQ-30	4533	5814	6512	44
30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	36"	60"	30"	AND-36-60-RT-30	3804	4661	5221	39
	36"	72"	30"	AND-36-72-RT-30	3943	5169	5789	39
	36"	84"	30"	AND-36-84-RT-30	4220	5664	6344	39
	36"	96"	30"	AND-36-96-RT-30	4533	5934	6646	44
	42"	60"	30"	AND-42-60-RT-30	4151	5299	5935	
	42"	72"	30"	AND-42-72-RT-30	4635	5943	6656	
	42"	84"	30"	AND-42-84-RT-30	5121	6584	7374	
	42"	96"	30"	AND-42-96-RT-30	5605	7236	8105	
36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	36"	60"	36"	AND-36-60-RT-36	5254	6690	7493	39
	36"	72"	36"	AND-36-72-RT-36	5721	7317	8195	39
	36"	84"	36"	AND-36-84-RT-36	6183	7948	8902	39
	36"	96"	36"	AND-36-96-RT-36	6650	8576	9605	44
	42"	60"	36"	AND-42-60-RT-36	5601	7076	7925	
	42"	72"	36"	AND-42-72-RT-36	6136	7784	8718	
	42"	84"	36"	AND-42-84-RT-36	6669	8487	9506	
	42"	96"	36"	AND-42-96-RT-36	7206	9196	10299	
42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	36"	60"	42"	AND-36-60-RT-42	5114	6556	7343	
	36"	72"	42"	AND-36-72-RT-42	5572	7178	8039	
	36"	84"	42"	AND-36-84-RT-42	6028	7805	8742	
	36"	96"	42"	AND-36-96-RT-42	6491	8433	9445	
	42"	60"	42"	AND-42-60-RT-42	5477	6967	7803	
	42"	72"	42"	AND-42-72-RT-42	6011	7672	8592	
	42"	84"	42"	AND-42-84-RT-42	6540	8375	9380	
	42"	96"	42"	AND-42-96-RT-42	7070	9080	10169	

BOWEN INDOOR COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION



About the Collection

Designed for Indoor use, the Bowen Table features power coated steel base with a solid wood or laminate table top. Choose between dining (30"), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top with 2.5" radius corners in solid wood or laminate with exposed ply edges
- Steel base in your choice of metal finish
- Counter and bar height models include powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic adjustable glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Table Top Finish
3. If Laminate, a wood finish is required for IPWFlat edge
4. Powder Coat Finish

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required

BOWEN INDOOR COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price			Laminate Overlay	Unpkgd. Wgt. (HDPE) #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods		
30" High, Bowen Communal Table 	36"	59"	30"	BCN-36-59-RTR-30	3367	4666	5965	3039	135.8
	36"	71"	30"	BCN-36-71-RTR-30	3713	5132	6552	3392	196.2
	36"	82"	30"	BCN-36-82-RTR-30	4061	5600	7139	3906	222.1

*Please note, for actual height, please add 0.7" to stated dimensions for solid wood + laminate tops.

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price			Laminate Overlay	Unpkgd. Wgt. (HDPE) #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods		
36" High, Bowen Communal Table 	36"	59"	36"	BCN-36-59-RTR-36	4167	5803	7439	3855	155.5
	36"	71"	36"	BCN-36-71-RTR-36	4511	6268	8024	4205	208.9
	36"	82"	36"	BCN-36-82-RTR-36	4853	6729	8605	4713	235

*Please note, for actual height, please add 0.7" to stated dimensions for solid wood + laminate tops.

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price			Laminate Overlay	Unpkgd. Wgt. (HDPE) #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods		
42" High, Bowen Communal Table 	36"	59"	42"	BCN-36-59-RTR-42	4457	6188	7920	4150	159.3
	36"	71"	42"	BCN-36-71-RTR-42	4656	6508	8359	4352	212.7
	36"	82"	42"	BCN-36-82-RTR-42	5151	7123	9096	5015	238.9

*Please note, for actual height, please add 0.7" to stated dimensions for solid wood + laminate tops.

BOWEN OUTDOOR COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Bowen Outdoor Communal Table features a powder coated steel base with slatted top on HDPE, a durable outdoor material. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Top surface available in HDPE materials suitable for the outdoors.
- HDPE is a sustainable dimensional wood alternative made primarily from recycled and recyclable plastic. It is a high-performance, low maintenance material that is color stable and will never splinter, crack nor chip.
- Steel base in your choice of metal finish
- Counter and bar height models include powder coated steel foot rest
- Optional, 1.63" diameter umbrella cutout with stainless steel sleeve
- Rectangular top shape with 2.5" radius corners
- Plastic glides
- Radius edge profile

Options & Accessories

Umbrella cutout with stainless steel sleeve

Add to List Price

\$259

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Top Material and Finish
3. Metal Finish

Example:

BWC-36-59-RT-30, Table, Bowen, BWC, 36-59, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, HDPE Black Top, Olive Green Base

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Radius edge profile
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Bowen Tables

BOWEN OUTDOOR COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. (HDPE) #
	W	L	H	Model #		
 30" High, Bowen Communal Table					HDPE	
	36"	59"	30"	BWC-36-59-RT-30	4051	113
	36"	71"	30"	BWC-36-71-RT-30	4642	127
	36"	82"	30"	BWC-36-82-RT-30	5241	141

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. (HDPE) #
	W	L	H	Model #		
 36" High, Bowen Communal Table					HDPE	
	36"	59"	36"	BWC-36-59-RT-36	4596	119
	36"	71"	36"	BWC-36-71-RT-36	5185	133
	36"	82"	36"	BWC-36-82-RT-36	5778	147

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. (HDPE) #
	W	L	H	Model #		
 42" High, Bowen Communal Table					HDPE	
	36"	59"	42"	BWC-36-59-RT-42	5137	123
	36"	71"	42"	BWC-36-71-RT-42	5585	136
	36"	82"	42"	BWC-36-82-RT-42	6326	150

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Brady Communal Table features a simple 4-leg steel base with long, rectangular tops ideal for large groups. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BRC-36-60-RT-30, Table, Brady Communal, BRC, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * The laminate tops include a Baltic Birch core with exposed or finished edges

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options

Laminate
Table Top Edge Options



Eased



IPWFlat

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	24"	48"	30"	BRC-24-48-RT-30	1886	2728	3055	1535	82
	24"	60"	30"	BRC-24-60-RT-30	2107	3040	3405	1867	93
	24"	72"	30"	BRC-24-72-RT-30	2480	3590	4021	2128	110
	24"	84"	30"	BRC-24-84-RT-30	2661	3907	4376	2283	123
	24"	94"	30"	BRC-24-94-RT-30	2827	4207	4712	2347	133
	30"	60"	30"	BRC-30-60-RT-30	2250	3336	3736	2062	111
	30"	72"	30"	BRC-30-72-RT-30	2762	4080	4569	2205	131
	30"	84"	30"	BRC-30-84-RT-30	2910	4385	4911	2405	148
	30"	94"	30"	BRC-30-94-RT-30	3163	4794	5369	2461	160
	36"	60"	30"	BRC-36-60-RT-30	2580	3861	4325	2210	129
	36"	72"	30"	BRC-36-72-RT-30	2953	4459	4994	2405	152
	36"	84"	30"	BRC-36-84-RT-30	3217	4928	5519	2558	172
	36"	94"	30"	BRC-36-94-RT-30	3615	5557	6224	2647	187

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	30"	60"	36"	BRC-30-60-RT-36	3437	4765	5337	2877	132
	30"	72"	36"	BRC-30-72-RT-36	4070	5655	6334	2938	154
	30"	84"	36"	BRC-30-84-RT-36	4334	6094	6826	3135	172
	30"	94"	36"	BRC-30-94-RT-36	4561	6477	7254	3185	186
	36"	60"	36"	BRC-36-60-RT-36	3653	5151	5770	3006	151
	36"	72"	36"	BRC-36-72-RT-36	4288	6070	6798	3190	176
	36"	84"	36"	BRC-36-84-RT-36	4552	6535	7319	3320	184
	36"	94"	36"	BRC-36-94-RT-36	4779	6958	7793	3393	214

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	30"	60"	42"	BRC-30-60-RT-42	3807	5213	5839	3193	135
	30"	72"	42"	BRC-30-72-RT-42	4502	6177	6918	3360	157
	30"	84"	42"	BRC-30-84-RT-42	4793	6649	7447	3442	
	30"	94"	42"	BRC-30-94-RT-42	5042	7056	7903	3539	190
	36"	60"	42"	BRC-36-60-RT-42	4046	5625	6300	3349	154
	36"	72"	42"	BRC-36-72-RT-42	4744	6618	7412	3707	179
	36"	84"	42"	BRC-36-84-RT-42	5032	7115	7968	3790	201
	36"	94"	42"	BRC-36-94-RT-42	5282	7564	8472	3850	217

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Dylan Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Each table features a unique metal mitered bracket that adds strength and a fun pop of color. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Corner bracket can be finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides
- Power integration available

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration*	193	\$800/Module
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Metal Bracket Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

DYL-T-SW-366030, Table, Dylan, DYL-T, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Beam, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Leg, Maple, Ease Edge

Notes & Tips

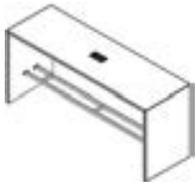
- * Shipped fully assembled
- * Electrical and power integration includes two electrical outlets and two USB ports
- * 24" wide tables should be secured to the floor or a wall for maximum stability

Power & Electrical Planning

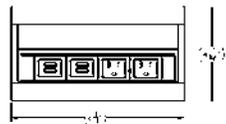
Power and electrical can be specified on either wood or laminate Dylan Tables. One or two power modules may be used per table. **Each module consists of two power and two USB ports finished in a Silver Anodized Aluminum with a white trim.** Each module also includes a wire management system for a three-prong cord for 120 Volts at 120" long. Wire management is designed to neatly encase cords and is securely placed on the inside of one leg. For two power units, there will be two separate cords and encasings, each placed securely on the inside of each leg. The wire management is finished in Silver Anodized Aluminum.

There are two standard options for module placement. For one module, the module will be placed in the center of table top. For two modules, modules will be placed at both ends of the table top, equal distance from the edge of the table for a symmetrical effect. Please note, requests for alternate placement of modules will extend lead times and may not be honored due to design limitations. For all power and integration, please call for quote.

OPTION 1 (P1) - CENTER POWER



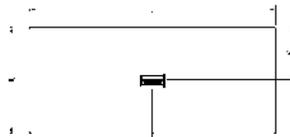
In Table



Power Module
Standard Configuration



Wire Management

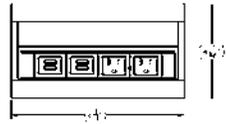


Overhead View

OPTION 2 (P2) - POWER AT ENDS



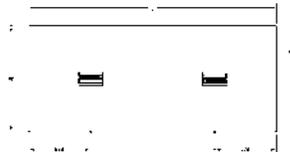
In Table



Power Module
Standard Configuration



Wire Management



Overhead View

Please note, power modules on Option 2 are placed in opposite directions.

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Eased

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price			Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	
30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-246030	6828	10519	11782	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-247230	7093	10957	12271	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-248430	7351	11383	12749	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-249430	7823	12257	13728	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-306030	7158	11052	12378	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-307230	7428	11522	12905	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-308430	7683	11970	13406	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-309430	8158	12677	14198	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-366030	7532	11501	12881	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-367230	7803	11996	13436	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-368430	8059	12472	13969	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-369430	8450	12703	14227	199

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price			Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	
36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-246036	7983	11799	13215	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-247236	8249	12236	13704	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-248436	8505	12663	14182	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-249436	8976	13362	14966	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-306036	7715	11602	12994	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-307236	7993	12077	13527	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-308436	8314	12610	14123	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-309436	8707	13212	14798	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-366036	9070	13515	15137	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-367236	9339	14011	15692	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-368436	9658	14666	16426	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-369436	10052	15218	17044	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Eased

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price			Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	
42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-246042	8254	12025	13467	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-247242	8518	12463	13959	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-248442	8776	12890	14437	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-249442	9247	13588	15218	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-306042	8188	12017	13460	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-307242	8602	12670	14190	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-308442	8965	13251	14841	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-309442	9821	14435	16168	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-366042	9345	13593	15224	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-367242	9668	14153	15852	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-368442	9944	14657	16416	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-369442	10293	15248	17078	224

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Laminate
Table Top
Edge Options



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 					Laminate Overlay	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-246030	5033	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-247230	5418	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-248430	5702	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-249430	5847	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-306030	5592	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-307230	5668	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-308430	5780	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-309430	5949	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-366030	5747	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-367230	5965	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-368430	6187	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-369430	6380	199

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #		
36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 					Laminate Overlay	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-246036	5648	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-247236	5972	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-248436	6277	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-249436	6445	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-306036	6357	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-307236	6577	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-308436	6794	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-309436	6989	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-366036	6751	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-367236	6997	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-368436	7243	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-369436	7456	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Laminate
Table Top
Edge Options



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Laminate Overlay	
42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-246042	5884	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-247242	6386	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-248442	6817	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-249442	6977	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-306042	6372	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-307242	6553	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-308442	6971	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-309442	7353	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-366042	6967	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-367242	7308	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-368442	7659	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-369442	7898	224

FRANKIE COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Frankie Table features two oversized U-shaped steel legs, giving it a larger-than-life personality. This minimal table collection is available with a solid wood or laminate table top and ships ready to assemble. Only available as 30" high table (dining).

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in solid wood or laminate
- Two top shapes available: rectangle with 90 degree corners or rectangle with 5" radius corners
- 3" diameter U-shaped steel base
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing on Wood Tops	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; when selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK-36-72-RT-30, Table, Frankie, FNK, 36-72, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased



IPWFlat

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top 	30"	72"	30"	FNK-30-72-RT-30	3743	5279	5913	3659	
	30"	84"	30"	FNK-30-84-RT-30	3841	5423	6074	3691	
	30"	94"	30"	FNK-30-94-RT-30	4147	5873	6577	3695	
	36"	72"	30"	FNK-36-72-RT-30	4328	6140	6876	3977	
	36"	84"	30"	FNK-36-84-RT-30	4348	6171	6912	4163	
	36"	94"	30"	FNK-36-94-RT-30	4432	6291	7045	4224	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top 	30"	72"	30"	FNK-30-72-RTR-30	3743	5279	5913	3659	
	30"	84"	30"	FNK-30-84-RTR-30	3841	5423	6074	3691	
	30"	94"	30"	FNK-30-94-RTR-30	4147	5873	6577	3695	
	36"	72"	30"	FNK-36-72-RTR-30	4328	6140	6876	3977	
	36"	84"	30"	FNK-36-84-RTR-30	4348	6171	6912	4163	
	36"	94"	30"	FNK-36-94-RTR-30	4432	6291	7045	4224	

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Frankie Bar Height Communal Table features two large steel tubes, circular bases, and a welded steel footrest, all which are powder coated. Tops are available in top solid wood or laminate. Choose between 36" (counter) or 42" (bar) heights.

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base can finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Tops shapes include rectangular, rectangular with 5" radius, and racetrack
- 5.5" diameter steel columns
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	123	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	123	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK-30-72-RT-36; 36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top; Solid Wood Top-White Oak, Eased; Dusty Blue; Light Distressing

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options

Laminate
Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top 	30"	72"	36"	FNK-30-72-RT-36	4568	6702	7506	3261	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK-30-84-RT-36	4861	7132	7988	3478	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK-30-94-RT-36	5114	7507	8408	3534	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK-36-72-RT-36	4811	7061	7909	3539	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK-36-84-RT-36	5102	7490	8388	3684	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK-36-94-RT-36	5359	7863	8807	3763	

Description	W	L	H	Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
					Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top 	30"	72"	36"	FNK-30-72-RTR-36	4568	6702	7506	3261	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK-30-84-RTR-36	4861	7132	7988	3478	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK-30-94-RTR-36	5114	7507	8408	3534	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK-36-72-RTR-36	4811	7061	7909	3539	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK-36-84-RTR-36	5102	7490	8388	3684	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK-36-94-RTR-36	5359	7863	8807	3763	

Description	W	L	H	Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
					Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top 	30"	72"	42"	FNK-30-72-RT-42	5050	7412	8302	3727	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK-30-84-RT-42	5375	7888	8834	3818	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK-30-94-RT-42	5650	8293	9288	3926	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK-36-72-RT-42	5318	7807	8744	4110	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK-36-84-RT-42	5642	8281	9275	4202	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK-36-94-RT-42	5919	8688	9731	4266	

Description	W	L	H	Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
					Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top 	30"	72"	42"	FNK-30-72-RTR-42	5050	7412	8302	3727	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK-30-84-RTR-42	5375	7888	8834	3818	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK-30-94-RTR-42	5650	8293	9288	3926	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK-36-72-RTR-42	5318	7807	8744	4110	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK-36-84-RTR-42	5642	8281	9275	4202	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK-36-94-RTR-42	5919	8688	9731	4266	

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options

Laminate
Table Top Edge Options



Eased



IPWFlat

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top 	30"	72"	36"	FNK-30-72-RTK-36	4568	6702	7506	3261	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK-30-84-RTK-36	4861	7132	7988	3478	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK-30-94-RTK-36	5114	7507	8408	3534	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK-36-72-RTK-36	4811	7061	7909	3539	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK-36-84-RTK-36	5102	7490	8388	3684	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK-36-94-RTK-36	5359	7863	8807	3763	

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Laminate Overlay	
42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top 	30"	72"	42"	FNK-30-72-RTK-42	5050	7412	8302	3727	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK-30-84-RTK-42	5375	7888	8834	3818	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK-30-94-RTK-42	5650	8293	9288	3926	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK-36-72-RTK-42	5318	7807	8744	4110	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK-36-84-RTK-42	5642	8281	9275	4202	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK-36-94-RTK-42	5919	8688	9731	4266	

OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Lewis Collection consists of occasional tables with steam bent wooden spindles and a solid American Ash top.

Standard Features

- Solid wood frame
- Available in any of our standard wood stains
- Available in side table and coffee table heights

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Stain Finish

Example:

LEW-430; 18" High, Round Lewis Side Table; Black Finish

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * Please note, when standard stains are applied, color and variation may be slightly different than our standard tables and chairs due to the Ash wood species.

LEWIS OCCASIONAL TABLES

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Bullnose

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Diameter	H	Model #		
18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table				Ash	
	16"	18.8"	LEW-430	952	9



16" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	Diameter	H	Model #	Ash	
	21.2"	16"	LEW-540	1055	12



LOUIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Louie Collection consists of occasional tables with solid wood legs and a thin metal top.

Standard Features

- Solid beech legs in any standard wood finish
- Metal top and brackets in your choice of metal finishes
- Ships assembled

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Base Stain Finish
3. Table Top Metal Finish

Example:

LOU-16, 16" Diameter Louie End Table, Cocoa Wood Base Finish, Grey White Metal Finish

LOUIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Diameter	H	Model #		
20" High, Louie End Table 	16"	20"	LOU16	958	15
16" High, Louie Coffee Table 	34"	16"	LOU34	1359	36

ONESIMA OCCASIONAL COFFEE TABLES



About the Collection

Onesima Occasional Tables consist of round coffee tables that can be paired with any lounge seating.

Standard Features

- 30" and 36" Round Coffee Tables, 18" High
- Top material choices in solid wood and laminate with flat or refined, knife edge profile
- Laminate tops with exposed plywood edge or 3mm edgeband options
- 3" round column
- Optional USB A/C module in black or white finish
- Plastic glides for durability, 1/2" High clearance
- Base and column can be specified in different metal finishes, for an upcharge
- Assembly required

USB A/C Module

This module has one USB-A and one USB-C 5V charging port and a 72"L power cord with 15-amp plug. The 15-amp plug includes a built-in transformer measuring 2 1/8"D x 1 1/4" W x 3 1/2"H. The module is available in Black or White finishes. Available on coffee tables and centered with power cord routing through the column and out the base.

Options & Accessories

Table base and column, painted in different metal finishes	123	\$50
Simple, USB A/C unit with 72" power cord for coffee tables	123	\$375

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ONE-36-36-RD-18, Onesima – Table, 36-36, Round, 18" High, Solid Wood Top, Maple, WF6 Knife Edge, Natural, Cement Grey Base and Column

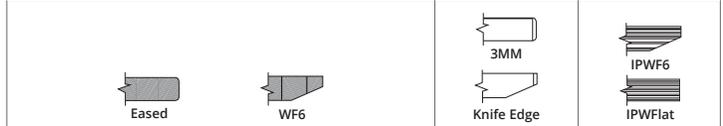
Notes & Tips

- * Laminate tops with 3mm edgeband are 1" thick

ONESIMA OCCASIONAL COFFEE TABLES

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE		\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband		Laminate Overlay
18" High, Onesima Coffee Table 	30"	18"	ONE-30-30-RD-18	930	1776	1995	914	989	
	36"	18"	ONE-36-36-RD-18	1236	2133	2388	1039	1415	

ONESIMA OCCASIONAL PERSONAL LAPTOP TABLES



About the Collection

The Onesima Personal Laptop turns any lounge application into a productive place to work.

Standard Features

- 14" x 21" rectangular table, 26" High
- Top material choices in solid wood or laminate with knife edge profile
- Laminate top with exposed plywood edge or 3mm edgeband options
- Integrated cutout on underside of top for ease of mobility
- 2" round column
- Plastic glides for durability, 1/2"H clearance
- Base and column can be specified in different metal finishes, for an upcharge
- Assembly required

Options & Accessories

Table base and column, painted in different metal finishes	123	\$50
--	-----	------

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ONE-14-21-RTR-26, Onesima – Table, 14-21, Laptop, 26" High, Solid Wood Top, Maple, WF6 Knife Edge, Natural, Cement Grey Base and Column

Notes & Tips

- * Laminate tops with 3mm edgeband are 1" thick

ONESIMA OCCASIONAL PERSONAL LAPTOP TABLES

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



DESCRIPTION	TOP SIZE			Model #	\$ LIST PRICE					UNPKG.D. WGT. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	
26" High, Onesima Personal Laptop Table	14"	21"	26"	ONE-14-21-RTR-26	909	1363	1526	739	953	



*Only available with Knife Edge

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Roy Table Collection consists of occasional tables with a square steel tube base and a modern silhouette.

Standard Features

- Solid wood or laminate table top options
- Steel legs
- Laminate top with exposed Baltic birch edge, available in any of our standard wood stains

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ROY-36-36-RT-15; 15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table; Solid Wood Table Edge; Eased, Maple

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased



IPWFlat

Description	Top Size			Model #	\$ List Price			Laminate Overlay	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H		Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods		
15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table 	36"	36"	15"	ROY-36-36-SQ-15	1855	2699	3023	2070	35
18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table 	22"	22"	18"	ROY-22-22-SQ-18	1484	2269	2541	1614	40
15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table 	24"	48"	15"	ROY-24-48-RT-15	1668	2381	2666	1842	55

CARING FOR YOUR PRODUCTS

SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS

Clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent, warm water, and a damp rag. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. There are no additional recommended cleaning steps or escalation for staining with finished wood products. Any other cleaning method can damage and deteriorate the finish.

Natural wood products are inherently susceptible to damage from radical changes in heat and humidity; care must be taken to ensure that they are in a temperate environment. When storing solid wood furniture, note the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate indoor, controlled temperatures (60° F to 90° F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, indoor and controlled humidity levels.
- Allow solid wood tables time to acclimate to the conditions prior to installation.

Please note, scratches, dings, and dents are common issues that occur to tops in our busy world. Grand Rapids Chair guarantees the stability of our topcoat finish on solid wood tables for one year when properly taken care of and used. This use does not extend to unfinished plating or ceramics, issues with other dining ware or set pieces, or to customer abuse. We will accommodate warranted work on finish failures. Please see our Warranty for further information.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

The recommendations for laminate in this section apply only to the laminate surface itself. When cleaning the tables, keep all recommended products away from the table edges. These products can successfully clean the laminate but may damage the table edges. Please see the Table edge section below for care recommendations based on the type of edge you have.

To maintain the beauty of decorative laminates, clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water and dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most surface stains. On high-gloss laminates, this solution may leave streak marks. These can be removed using glass cleaner with ammonia and a dry, clean, non-abrasive cloth.

For stubborn stains, use a household cleaner such as Formula 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. It may be necessary to use a soft bristle brush with light scrubbing to assist in removing the stain. A soft rag and Acetone (Nail Polish remover) can be used as well.

TABLE EDGES

Edgeband, vintee, or laminate overlay edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. For stubborn stains, try rubbing alcohol with a clean, non-abrasive cloth.

Wood edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most stains from the surface.

METAL - INDOOR

Wipe surface with a mild soap or liquid dishwasher detergent and warm water solution. Disinfect the surface with a non-abrasive household cleaner like 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. Wipe dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Never let cleaning or disinfecting products dry onto the furniture surface. This can weaken and damage the epoxy finish leading to chips and scratches.

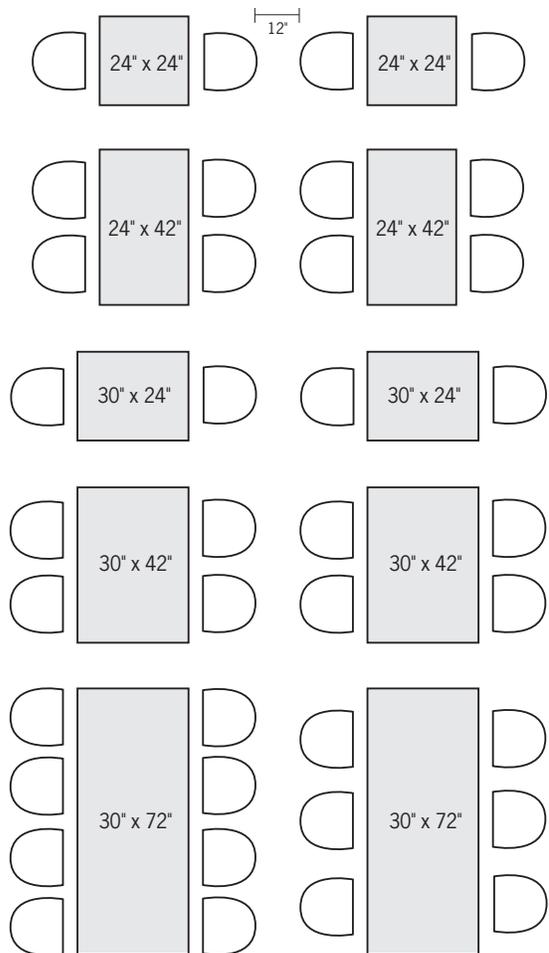
HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) OUTDOOR TOPS

HDPE tops can be cleaned with a solution of warm, soapy water. A soft-bristled brush or foam eraser sponge can be used for stubborn stains and scuffs.

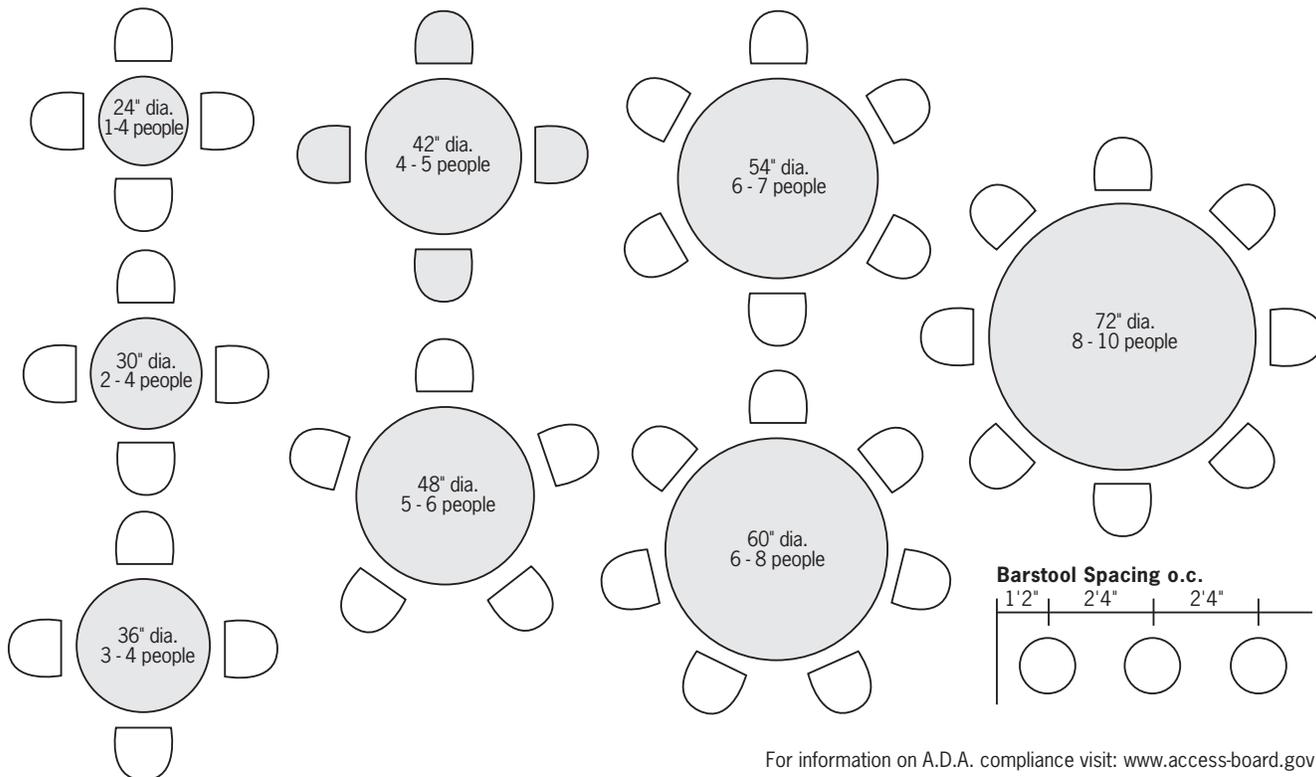
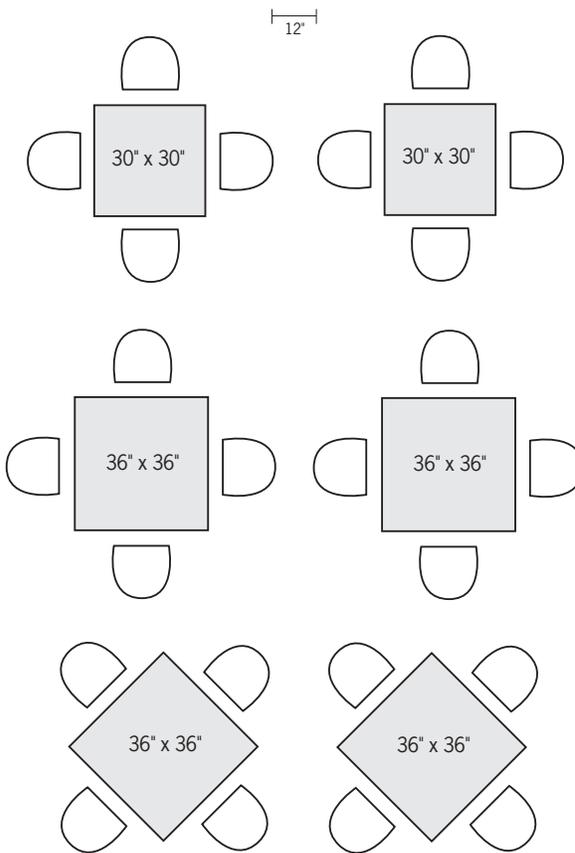
METAL - OUTDOOR

If products are kept near a marine environment or in areas with swimming pools, regular cleaning with biodegradable liquid soap and water will help protect the furniture from rapid deterioration that chlorine and salt may cause. Maintenance is recommended every 3 months in these aggressive environments. Never use a pressure/power washer on outdoor furniture.

Steel may develop small rust spots over time in places where damage has occurred - such as chipping, scratches, or abrasions. Warranty does not cover those parts of the products which are exposed to abrasion during use.



Minimum Back-to-Back Spacing - 12"
 Consult local fire codes for legal requirements.
 Spacing requirements will vary depending on selected chair width.



For information on A.D.A. compliance visit: www.access-board.gov

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. THE AGREEMENT

All sales by GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY or its affiliates (the "Seller") shall be governed by the following terms and conditions of sale. The agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the sale of Goods described in the Seller's quote (the "Goods") shall consist only of the terms appearing herein and in the Seller's quote or proposal and any attachments, exhibits and supplements (together, the "Contract") together with any terms mutually agreed to in writing hereafter by Seller and Buyer. These terms and conditions of sale prevail over any of Buyer's general terms and conditions of purchase regardless whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms. Buyer's issuance of a purchase order constitutes its acknowledgment that Seller's quote is the first document exchanged, containing the essential elements of, and therefore constitutes an offer. Seller objects to and shall not otherwise be bound by any additional or different terms, whether printed or otherwise, in Buyer's purchase order or in any other communication from Buyer to Seller. The Contract shall be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer and not for the benefit of any other person. The Contract and these terms comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral. No statements, recommendations, or assistance by either party has been relied upon by either party or shall constitute a waiver by either party of the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written Contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said Contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these terms.

2. NO IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Notwithstanding any contrary provision in Buyer's purchase order, no action by Seller such as delivery of Goods, the rendering of services or the commencement of work on Goods to be specially manufactured for Buyer, will be deemed an acceptance by Seller of any purchase order from Buyer with terms in addition to or different than those contained in this Contract.

3. TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION

In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these terms, Seller may terminate the Contract with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (i) fails to pay any amount when due under the Contract; (ii) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these terms, in whole or in part; or (iii) becomes insolvent,

files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. The Contract may be modified only upon Seller's written consent. If all or part of the Contract is terminated, in the absence of a written agreement with Seller to the contrary, Buyer shall pay a termination charge equal to expenses and costs incurred by Seller in the production of the Goods to the date such termination is accepted by Seller, including work in process, raw materials not usable by Seller for other purposes, and reimbursement for any commitments to third parties made in order to satisfy Buyer's requirements, plus a reasonable profit. In addition, any Goods completed on or prior to Seller's acceptance of such termination shall be accepted and paid for in full by Buyer.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Payment terms are determined on an individual company basis. Payments shall be made to Seller at the address specified in the invoice. Pro rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If any shipment is delayed by Seller at the request of Buyer, payment shall become due on the date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. Prices are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point unless otherwise stated in the Contract. Product orders for non-standard items, and orders that exceed normal credit limits require 50% down payments with the order. When any payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees to pay a late charge on the sum outstanding, from the due date for receipt of payment to the actual date of receipt of payment, at a rate of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance. If a payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees that Seller may also cease performance under any and all of Buyer's purchase orders whether or not related to the late payment. Whenever, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer does not justify the continuation of production or shipment on the specified terms of payment, the Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a security interest in all tools, molds, and dies and other property of Buyer which come into the possession of Seller, as security for all sums owing from Buyer to Seller from time to time. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

5. DELIVERY

Delivery dates are not guaranteed but are estimated on the basis of immediate receipt by Seller of all information to be furnished by Buyer, and all shipments are subject to Seller's

production schedule. Seller shall in good faith endeavor to meet estimated delivery dates. Seller shall not be responsible for claims for error in quantity, weight or number not made within ten (10) days after Buyer's receipt of Goods. Seller will not be liable for any delay in performance of this Contract or delivery of Goods when the delay is caused directly or indirectly by fire, flood, explosion, accident, riot, disease pandemics, acts of God, war, governmental interference, embargo, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays, failure of tooling or the repair, maintenance or rehabilitation of the tooling, or any other cause or causes whatsoever beyond its control. In the event Seller is delayed in performance by Buyer or at Buyer's request, Buyer will be responsible for any resulting increase in cost, including handling, insurance and storage charges, and Seller may invoice Goods ready for shipment with payment to be made in accordance with the payment schedule as if the Goods had been shipped. In the event delay is caused by Buyer's failure to furnish information necessary for Seller's performance, Seller may extend the shipment date for a reasonable time in proportion to the period of Buyer's delay.

6. INSTALLMENT DELIVERIES AS SEPARATE SALES

Each installment of Goods to be delivered pursuant to this Contract is to be considered as a separate sale and Buyer shall be liable to pay the agreed price for each such installment without regard to any failure to deliver other installments, and Seller's breach or default in the delivery of any installment shall not give Buyer the right to refuse to receive any other installments.

7. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS

Title and risk of loss passes to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Buyer assumes all risk of loss of Goods upon such delivery by Seller to the carrier. Seller agrees to package the Goods, put them in the possession of a carrier, make appropriate arrangements for their transportation, and obtain and deliver documents necessary to enable Buyer to obtain possession of the Goods. Seller shall not be obligated to obtain insurance or to prepay transportation costs unless the Contract provides otherwise. Buyer agrees to pay all loading, unloading and other charges incidental to transportation. Seller will attempt to follow Buyer's shipping instructions but may make reasonable changes thereto. Whether or not Seller pays shipping charges, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Breach of this Contract shall have no effect upon this provision controlling the risk of loss. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title and interest of Buyer in, to and under the Goods, wherever

located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase money security interest under the Michigan Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

8. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Seller's Limited Warranty, adopted February 1, 2019, is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the Goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the Goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such Goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the Goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the Goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof.

Seller's sole obligation under the warranties set forth in Seller's Limited Warranty will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective Goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such Goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or Goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective Goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

9. REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or

TERMS & CONDITIONS

otherwise, Seller may request the return of the Goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the Goods. No Goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the Goods, the Goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective Goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the Goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any Goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the Contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the Goods exceed the purchase price of the Goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any Goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

10. INDEMNIFICATION

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against, and hold Seller harmless from, any and all claims and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the Goods, including but not limited to, the design, manufacturing, selection, delivery, possession, storage, use, operation or disposition of the Goods. Seller's entire liability for Goods is limited as set forth in paragraph 9 above.

11. PATENTS

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against liability, loss, damage or expense in any instance involving alleged violation of patent rights relating to Buyer's specifications and/or the Goods resulting from those specifications. Buyer shall bear the full burden for all liability, loss, damage or expense in any such instance. Such indemnification of Seller against all liability, loss, damage or expense pursuant to this provision shall

include, but is not limited to, litigation expenses, reasonable attorney's fees, and damages awarded under an adverse judgment or established by way of compromise settlement where both Buyer and Seller have notice of and consent to such compromise settlement.

12. CHANGES

Changes in the work to be performed under the Contract may be made only if Buyer submits written instructions for such changes and if Seller accepts those changes in writing. If any such approved changes in drawings, materials, quantities, dates of performance or design of the part, units, tools, or fixtures, in Seller's sole judgment, increase Seller's costs, Seller may condition approval of any such change on agreement by Buyer to a price increase to recoup such cost increase, plus a reasonable return.

13. CANCELLATION/RESCHEDULE OF PURCHASE ORDERS

- A. In the event of any cancellation of all or part of any purchase order by Buyer, Buyer agrees to pay Seller for all reasonable and allocable materials, material management, labor, overhead and general and administrative costs and expenses incurred as a result of any such cancellation, plus a reasonable profit hereby stipulated to be ten percent (10%) of such costs and expenses within thirty (30) days from the date of Seller's invoice setting forth such costs and expenses. By way of illustration and not limitation, Seller's costs incurred by reason of Buyer's cancellation may include the storage costs for the items to be purchased, and costs associated with relocating the production to an alternate source, as well as the costs of unreimbursed and/or unamortized research and development costs, capital equipment, and other property and supplies of Seller needed to produce and which are unique to the Goods.
- B. In the event of such cancellation and upon receipt of payment as described above, all completed Goods, assemblies in process, components and any tooling, and equipment owned by Buyer and furnished to Seller under this Contract shall be returned to Buyer in accordance with instructions specified by Buyer.
- C. In the event of any cancellation, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of \$20 per pallet/day on the inventory stored until the relevant inventory is disposed of and paid for by Buyer.
- D. In the event of any reschedule of delivery of Goods by Buyer the Buyer will be responsible for applicable storage fees for partially produced and fully finished goods. Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no

charge for a maximum of 14 calendar days. Any order held more than 14 days after the original ship date will be subject to a charge of \$20 per pallet/day.

14. DISCLOSURE AND USE OF INFORMATION

All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with the Contract is confidential and proprietary, solely for the use of performing the Contract and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. Any information owned or developed by Seller, including but not limited to, patents, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and proprietary information, and used for the supply of Goods under this Contract shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller. Except as authorized in writing by and on terms acceptable to Seller, Buyer shall have no right to disclose any technical information to any third party or to have any third party make any Goods that use the technical information owned by Seller.

15. MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES

Seller's price quotation shall be subject to pricing of raw materials or other commodities used in the manufacture of Goods as described to Buyer. If any such price shall increase by more than five percent (5%) during the term of the Contract, then the quoted price shall be adjusted on the last day of each month thereafter to reflect the full amount of any such price increase.

16. GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM

The formation and performance of the Contract shall be governed by the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted in the state of Michigan. Any action for breach of the Contract, including any breach of warranty, must be commenced within one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued. This Contract shall not be subject to or governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any legal or equitable actions arising out of or relating to this Contract or any other Contract between the parties, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, or in the district or circuit

courts of Kent County, Michigan. Seller and Buyer agree that such court shall have *in personam* jurisdiction over them.

17. TAXES

Unless the Contract provides otherwise, sales, use, occupation, excise and other taxes upon the production, sale or use of the Goods are not included in the price and such taxes or any costs in connection therewith, wherever levied and whether imposed before or after payment of invoice, shall be paid by Buyer.

18. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices set forth in this Contract are contingent upon Buyer's agreement to purchase the total quantities set forth in the Buyer's request for quote/proposal. If Buyer fails to purchase at least ninety percent (90%) of the quantities of Goods contained in its request for quote/proposal, Buyer agrees that the pricing on the Goods delivered to Buyer shall be adjusted retroactively to reflect the impact of lower volume on material pricing, labor efficiencies and other cost and expenses of Seller. Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller such additional sums within thirty (30) days of the date of Seller's invoice for payment.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

No right or interest in this Contract shall be delegated or assigned by Buyer without the prior written permission of Seller. Any attempt at assignment or delegation shall be void unless made in conformity with this paragraph. Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that any assignee of Buyer's rights under this Contract shall be in a financial condition and otherwise able to perform all of Buyer's obligations here under. No assignment of this Contract shall relieve Buyer of its liability under this Contract.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Buyer shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances. Buyer shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under the Contract.

21. WAIVER

No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of the Contract is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from the Contract operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached the Contract, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of the Contract when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, lockouts, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, materials or telecommunication breakdown or power outage.

23. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

24. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

The Contract is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of the Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of the Contract or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

26. SURVIVAL

Provisions of these terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of the Contract.

I. DEFINITIONS

Defect: A product defect means an inadequacy in the materials or finish of the product that either existed at the time the product was received or causes a failure of the product to perform under ordinary use.

Workmanship: Workmanship is the degree of skill with which a product is made or a job done. Workmanship includes quality of paint or stain finish, top coat application, upholstery, and quality of weld joints.

Structural Integrity: : The structural integrity is the ability of the product to safely function when in use as it was originally intended.

Wrong Product: If we make an order entry or production error and send you the wrong product, we will replace with the correct item.

II. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Grand Rapids Chair Company (Seller) provides the following limited warranties for its products:

INDOOR SEATING

- Steel Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Aluminum Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Wood Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 5 years structural integrity in the frame.

INDOOR TABLE BASES

- Steel Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Cast Iron Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Wood Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.

INDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Solid Wood: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Laminate: Subject to the warranty of the laminate supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.
- Solid Surface: Subject to the warranty of the solid surface supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

OUTDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Metal: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Steel may develop small rust spots over time in places where damage has occurred - such as chipping, scratches, or abrasions. Warranty does not cover those parts of the product which are exposed to abrasion during use.
- For aggressive environments with salt or chlorine exposure, regular cleaning every 3 months is recommended.

OUTDOOR TABLE BASES

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Steel may develop small rust spots over time in places where damage has occurred - such as chipping, scratches, or abrasions. Warranty does not cover those parts of the product which are exposed to abrasion during use.
- For aggressive environments with salt or chlorine exposure, regular cleaning every 3 months is recommended.

OUTDOOR SEATING

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Steel may develop small rust spots over time in places where damage has occurred - such as chipping, scratches, or abrasions. Warranty does not cover those parts of the product which are exposed to abrasion during use.
- For aggressive environments with salt or chlorine exposure, regular cleaning every 3 months is recommended.

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

UPHOLSTERY

- Customer's Own Material & Leather and Seller's Graded-in fabrics are subject to the warranty of the supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

COMPONENT PARTS & FITTINGS

- The following component parts not manufactured by Seller are covered under a 1 year warranty within normal use scenarios: screws, glides, casters, foot rests, plastic brackets, table hooks, Velcro, grommets, wire management, washers, stacking bumpers, purse shelf, foot rings, table-flip mechanisms, table-fold mechanisms, and table connectors.
- All other component parts not manufactured or supplied by Seller come without warranty.
- By way of example and not in limitation of the foregoing, electrical components are not covered under the Seller's warranty and are subject to the warranty of the electrical components supplier, if any and to the extent assignable.

SPECIALS/CUSTOM PRODUCTS

- If the goods are made according to the Buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications.

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SELLER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

- I. No warranty is made as to the selection, aesthetics, colorfastness, wear, or aging capability of fabrics, fabric treatments, finishes, or filling materials, including, but not limited to fillers such as foam/poly, cotton, and cardboard. Rusting of cast iron is not covered by warranty.
- II. Wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal. Variation in finish color due to organic variation in wood is not covered and is expected to occur.
- III. Flipping a chair on the top of a table will cause damage to the structural integrity and finish of both products and will accelerate the wear and tear of the table top finish and seat finish. Damage caused by flipping chairs on tables is not covered under the warranty.
- IV. "Stacking" items are susceptible to more wear and tear due to constant stacking; the warranty does not cover seat finish wear due to stacking or scratches/chips in powder coat finish where the legs meet during the stacking process.
- V. Solid wood and laminate table tops must be stored and used in indoor environments with relative humidity in the range of 35% to 50%. Exposure to relative humidity outside this range will cause the product to warp, check, or crack, resulting in loss of warranty coverage.
- VI. Charges for shipping, handling, installation, or disposal of defective units and/or replacement units unless approved in writing by Seller.
- VII. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative.

WHO BENEFITS FROM WARRANTY?

- I. If you purchase a product directly from the Seller or an authorized dealer (i.e. submit a purchase order, receive an acknowledgment for that order and pay the Seller for the goods received according to the terms of the invoice) for your own use, then you are the Buyer, and you will receive benefits of any applicable warranty described in this document. Only original buyers benefit from this warranty; the warranty is non-transferable.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- I. Any warranty will begin on the date of shipment to the Buyer, subject to the conditions and limitations noted in this document.
- II. At the Buyer's request the Seller will attempt to match color during any repair or replacement, as long as a sample "product to match" has been shipped to the Seller at the expense of the Buyer. For various technical reasons related to color degradation in UV light and variations arising from the differences in lighting standards at different locations, the Seller does not guarantee that finishes will match.
- III. In the event a Buyer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the Buyer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. Seller reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.
- IV. In the event that a product or component is no longer available for any reasons or we have discontinued a particular material, part, or product, then the Seller will have no liability due to the inability to replace any unavailable part. The Seller's sole responsibility will be to offer an alternative part of reasonably similar performance or in its sole discretion refund the purchase price.
- V. Repairs and replacements do not extend any product warranty. In the event of any authorized repairs, the warranty term remains the order original day of shipment.
- VI. Due to the use of natural materials (wood, steel) and craftsmanship in our products, normal variations may occur from piece to piece. This warranty does not cover such differences, nor are variations from printed or digital images covered.

CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

To file a warranty claim, email your account manager or customercare@grandrapidschair.com with the following information:

- Sales Order #
- Number of affected units
- Description of product failure
- Picture of damage
- Contact information
- Date damage was discovered

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof. Limited warranty based on 12 hours, 360 day use. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect. The warranty is valid from the date of shipment to the original buyer and is non-transferable. Repair or replacement of goods will not extend the time of the original warranty. Misuse of goods includes without limitation (i) outdoor use of any goods intended for indoor use; and (ii) use of products in unsuitable environments or conditions. Where a product model is covered by a specific warranty for such model, the specific warranty shall govern and any more general warranty which might otherwise apply to the product type shall not apply. For all warranties, notwithstanding anything else in this warranty to the contrary: depending on the product's specific warranty, after the third or seventh anniversary of the date of shipment of the goods, Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods with Buyer responsible for the percentage of Seller's expense for such repair or replacement set forth below, or refunding the percentage set forth below of the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller.

Time frame	Percentage of purchase price credited to Buyer	
	5 Year Warranty Product	10 Year Warranty Product
On or after 3rd anniversary but prior to 4th anniversary	50%	100%
On or after 4th anniversary but prior to 5th anniversary	25%	100%
On or after 7th anniversary but prior to 8th anniversary	-	75%
On or after 8th anniversary but prior to 9th anniversary	-	50%
On or after 9th anniversary but prior to 10th anniversary	-	25%

REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

Effective Date: October 14, 2022

GRAPIDS 29983-1 528311v4

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
105BS	Ladder Back Barstool	74
105	Ladder Back Chair	74
130-11	Sherman Chair	107
130BS-11	Sherman Barstool	107
130CH-11	Sherman Counter Stool	107
1400BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	47
1400CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	47
1400	Ava Chair Height Stool	47
1401BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	47
1401CH	Ava Counter Height Stool	47
1401	Ava Chair Height Stool	47
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	47
1402CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	47
1402	Ava Chair Height Stool	47
1500BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	86
1500CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	86
1500	Mia Chair Height Barstool	86
1501BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	86
1501CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	86
1501	Mia Chair Height Barstool	86
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	86
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	86
1502	Mia Chair Height Barstool	86
170-11	Nora Chair	88
170BS-11	Nora Barstool	88
170CH-11	Nora Counter Height Stool	88
190-33	Rita Lounge	97
191-33	Rita Lounge with HDPE arm caps	97
192-00	Rita Lounge 10" Side Table Attachment	97
193-33	Rita Lounge with 10" HDPE side table attachment	97
196-33	Rita Loveseat	97
197-33	Rita Loveseat with HDPE Arm Caps	97
225-10	Sally Core-Drilled Chair Height Stool	104
225BS-10	Sally Core-Drilled Barstool with and without foot rest	104
225CH-10	Sally Core-Drilled Counter Height Stool with and without foot rest	104
226-10	Sally Bolt Down Chair Height Stool	103
2261BS-10	Sally Bolt Down Barstool with and without foot rest	103
2261CH-10	Sally Bolt Down Counter Height Stool with and without foot rest	103
227-10	Sally Freestanding Chair Height Stool	105
2271BS-10	Sally Freestanding Barstool with and without foot rest	105
2271CH-30	Sally Freestanding Counter Height Stool with and without foot rest	105
250-11	Brady Chair	53
250BS-11	Brady Barstool	53
250CH-11	Brady Counter Stool	53
270BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — X-Base	64
270CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — X-Base	63
270	Harper Chair — X-Base	63
271BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — 4-Leg	65
271CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — 4-Leg	65
271	Harper Chair — 4-Leg	64
272	Harper Chair — Stacker	66
273	Harper Lounge Chair	66
280BS	Reece Bar Height Stool	95
280CH	Reece Counter Height Stool	94
280	Reece Chair	94
3001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	113
3001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
3002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	114
3002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	118

Model	Description	Page
3003	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	113
3003	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
3004	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	114
330BS	Hurdle Barstool	70
330CH	Hurdle Counter Stool	70
330	Hurdle Stool	70
331BS	Half Hurdle Barstool	70
331CH	Half Hurdle Counter Stool	70
331	Half Hurdle Chair	70
332-10	Full Hurdle Chair	60
332BS-10	Full Hurdle Barstool	60
332CH-10	Full Hurdle Counter Stool	60
334BS	Hurdle Outdoor Barstool	72
334CH	Hurdle Outdoor Counter Stool	72
334	Hurdle Outdoor Stool	72
335BS	Half Hurdle Outdoor Barstool	72
335CH	Half Hurdle Outdoor Counter Stool	72
335	Half Hurdle Outdoor Chair	72
360BS-10	Sir Burly Barstool	109
360CH-10	Sir Burly Counter Stool	109
385-33	Alfred Chair	45
385BS-33	Alfred Barstool	45
385CH-33	Alfred Counter Stool	45
4001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	113
4001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
4002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	114
4002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	118
4003	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	113
4003	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	118
4003	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
4004	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	114
4004	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	118
501BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	82
501CS-3000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	82
501CS-3001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	82
501CS-3002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	82
501CS-4000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	82
501CS-4001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	82
501CS-4002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	82
501	Melissa Anne Chair	82
504BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	84
504	Melissa Anne Chair	84
571BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	78
571	Mama Melissa Chair	78
574BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	80
574	Mama Melissa Chair	80
6250BS-10	Brady Backless Barstool	53
6250CH-10	Brady Backless Counter Stool	53
6501BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	82
6504BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	84
725	Leo Chair	76
728-33	Ferdinand Chair	58
728BS-11	Ferdinand Barstool	58
728CH-11	Ferdinand Counter Stool	58
750BS	Atlantis Barstool	112
750CS-3000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	113
750CS-4000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	113
750	Atlantis Chair	112
827-11	Sadie II Chair	99

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
827BS-11	Sadie II Barstool	99
827CH-11	Sadie II Counter Stool	99
828-66	Sadie II Outdoor Chair	101
828BS-66	Sadie II Outdoor Barstool	101
828CH-66	Sadie II Outdoor Counter Stool	101
840BS	Opla Barstool	90
840CH	Opla Counter Height Barstool	90
841	Removable Opla Seat Pad	91
842	Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad	91
843A	Opla Armchair	90
843	Opla Chair	90
845-66	Hula Chair	68
845BS-66	Hula Barstool	68
845CH-66	Hula Counter Stool	68
850BS	Siren Barstool	116
850CS-3000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	117
850CS-4000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	117
850	Siren Chair	116
992BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	56
992	Felix Jr. Chair	56
993BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	56
993	Felix Jr. Chair	56
B014-UPH	No. 14 Chair	22
B014-VEN	No. 14 Chair	22
B018BS-UPH	No. 18 Barstool	23
B018BS-VEN	No. 18 Barstool	22
B018-UPH	No. 18 Chair	22
B018-VEN	No. 18 Chair	22
B030A-UPH	No. 30 Armchair	23
B030A-VEN	No. 30 Armchair	23
B033A-UPH-BK	No. 33 Armchair	23
B073BS-UPH	No. 73 Barstool	24
B073BS-VEN	No. 73 Barstool	23
B763-UPH	No. 763 Chair	24
BBN-16-41-RTR-18	Bowen Indoor Bench	49
BWB-16-41-RTR-18	Bowen Outdoor Bench	51
DYL-B	Dylan 22" Bench	29
DYL-B	Dylan 48" Bench	29
DYL-B	Dylan 54" Bench	29
DYL-B	Dylan 66" Bench	30
DYL-B	Dylan 78" Bench	30
DYL-B	Dylan 90" Bench	30
W2625A	Andy Lounge With Arms	17
W2625	Andy Lounge	17
W400AC	Merano Armchair	36
W400BS	Merano Barstool — 30" Barstool	36
W400CH	Merano Barstool — 24" Counter Height	36
W400SC	Merano Chair	36
W437BS	Leaf Barstool	34
W437CH	Leaf Counter Stool	34
W437	Leaf Chair	34
W504A	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V15	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V16	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V25	Wood Melissa Armchair	41
W504A-V26	Wood Melissa Armchair	41

Model	Description	Page
W504BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V15	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V16	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V25	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504BS-V26	Wood Melissa Barstool	42
W504	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V15	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V16	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V25	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W504-V26	Wood Melissa Chair	40
W515	Hugh Chair	32
W520BS-11	Brooke Barstool	27
W520CH-11	Brooke Counter Height Stool	26
W522-11	Brooke Chair	26
W530BS	Wood Barstool	38
W530CH	Wood Counter Stool	38
W530	Wood Chair	38
W540-21	Wood Chair	19
W540BS-22	Wood Barstool	19
W540CH-22	Wood Counter Stool	19
W541	Wood Lounge	20
WN504	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	40

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
7000	24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	180
7005	36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	180
7010	14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	180
ADR-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-30-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
ADR-36-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	183
AND-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	185
AND-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-96-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-96-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-36-96-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	185
AND-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-60-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-60-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-72-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-72-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-72-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-84-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-84-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-84-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-96-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-96-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-42-96-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	185
AND-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	185
AND-54-54-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	185
BCN-36-59-RTR-30	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-59-RTR-36	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-59-RTR-42	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-71-RTR-30	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	187

Model	Description	Page
BCN-36-71-RTR-36	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-71-RTR-42	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-82-RTR-30	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-82-RTR-36	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BCN-36-82-RTR-42	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	187
BD4100-30	30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	175
BD4100-36	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	175
BD4100-36-FR	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	175
BD4100-42	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	175
BD4100-42-FR	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	175
BRC-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-24-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-24-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-30-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRC-36-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	191
BRP-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	147
BRP-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	147
BRP-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	145
BRP-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	145
BRP-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	145
BRP-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	147
BRP-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	145
BRP-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	145
BRP-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	145
BRP-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	146
BRP-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	146
BWC-36-59-RT-30	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-59-RT-36	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	189

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
BWC-36-59-RT-42	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-71-RT-30	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-71-RT-36	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-71-RT-42	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-82-RT-30	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-82-RT-36	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWC-36-82-RT-42	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	189
BWP-23-23-RD-30	30" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-23-23-RD-36	36" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-23-23-RD-42	42" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-24-29-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-24-29-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-24-29-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-24-35-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-24-35-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-24-35-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-29-29-RD-30	30" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-29-29-RD-36	36" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-29-29-RD-42	42" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-30-29-SQ-30	30" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-30-29-SQ-36	36" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-30-29-SQ-42	42" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-30-35-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-30-35-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-30-35-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Bowen Table	142
BWP-35-35-RD-30	30" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-35-35-RD-36	36" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-35-35-RD-42	42" High, Round Bowen Table	143
BWP-36-35-SQ-30	30" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-36-35-SQ-36	36" High, Square Bowen Table	141
BWP-36-35-SQ-42	42" High, Square Bowen Table	141
CA-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	149
CA-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	150
CA-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	151
CA-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	151
CA-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	152
CA-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	152
CA-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	152
CA-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	152
CA-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	152
CA-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	152
CA-24-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	152

Model	Description	Page
CA-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	152
CA-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	152
CA-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	152
CA-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	153
CA-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	153
CA-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	149
CA-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	150
CA-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	151
CA-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	151
CA-30-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	153
CA-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	153
CA-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	153
CA-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	149
CA-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	149
CA-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	151
CA-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	151
CA-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	151
CA-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	152
CA-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	152
CA-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	152
CA-36-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	153
CA-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	153
CA-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	153
CA-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	150
CA-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	150
CA-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	150
CA-42-42-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	150
CA-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	151
CA-42-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	153
CA-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	153
CA-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	150
CA-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	151
CA-54-54-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	150
CA-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	150
CD3100-30	30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	174
CD3100-36	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	174
CD3100-36-FR	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	174
CD3100-42	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	174
CD3100-42-FR	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	174
DYL-T-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-246036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-246042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-247236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-247242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-248436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-248442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-LAM-249436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-249442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	197
DYL-T-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-246036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-246042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-247236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-247242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-248436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-248442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-249436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-249442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	195
FNK-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	199
FNK-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-72-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-30-72-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-30-72-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	199
FNK-30-72-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-72-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-84-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	199
FNK-30-84-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-84-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-84-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-30-84-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-30-84-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	199
FNK-30-84-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-84-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-94-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	199
FNK-30-94-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-94-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-94-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-30-94-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-30-94-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	199
FNK-30-94-RTR-36	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-30-94-RTR-42	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	199
FNK-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-72-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-36-72-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-36-72-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	199
FNK-36-72-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-72-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	199
FNK-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-84-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-36-84-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-36-84-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	199
FNK-36-84-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-84-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-94-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	199
FNK-36-94-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-94-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-94-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-36-94-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	202
FNK-36-94-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	199
FNK-36-94-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
FNK-36-94-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	201
JE-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	155
JE-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	156
JE-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	157

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
JE-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	157
JE-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	158
JE-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	158
JE-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	158
JE-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	158
JE-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	158
JE-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	158
JE-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	158
JE-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	158
JE-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	158
JE-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	158
JE-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	155
JE-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	156
JE-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	157
JE-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	157
JE-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	159
JE-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	155
JE-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	155
JE-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	156
JE-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	157
JE-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	157
JE-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	157
JE-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	156
JE-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	156
JE-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	156
JE-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	157
JE-42-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	160
JE-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	156
JE-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	157
JE-54-54-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	156
JE-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	156
LEW-430	18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	205
LEW-540	18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	205

Model	Description	Page
LOU16	20" High, Louie End Table	.207
LOU34	16" High, Louie Coffee Table	.207
ONE-14-21-RTR-26	26" High, Onesima Personal Laptop Table	.211
ONE-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-24-24-SQR-30	30" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-24-24-SQR-36	36" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-24-24-SQR-42	42" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-24-24-SSQ-30	30" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-24-24-SSQ-36	36" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-24-24-SSQ-42	42" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-24-30-D-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table — D-Shape	.165
ONE-24-30-RTR-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-24-30-RTR-36	36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-24-30-RTR-42	42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-24-36-D-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table — D-Shape	.165
ONE-24-36-RTR-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-24-36-RTR-36	36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-24-36-RTR-42	42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-30-30-RD-18	18" High, Onesima Coffee Table	.209
ONE-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-30-30-SQR-30	30" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-30-30-SQR-36	36" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-30-30-SQR-42	42" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-30-30-SSQ-30	30" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-30-30-SSQ-36	36" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-30-30-SSQ-42	42" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-30-36-D-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table — D-Shape	.165
ONE-30-36-RTR-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-30-36-RTR-36	36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-30-36-RTR-42	42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-30-60-SRT-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.165
ONE-30-60-SRT-36	36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases	.165
ONE-30-60-SRT-42	42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases	.165
ONE-36-36-RD-18	18" High, Rectangular Onesima Table	.209
ONE-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-36-36-SQR-30	30" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-36-36-SQR-36	36" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-36-36-SQR-42	42" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-36-36-SSQ-30	30" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-36-36-SSQ-36	36" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-36-36-SSQ-42	42" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-36-72-SRT-30	30" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases	.165
ONE-36-72-SRT-36	36" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases	.165
ONE-36-72-SRT-42	42" High, Rectangular Onesima Table with Two Bases	.165
ONE-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Onesima Table	.162
ONE-42-42-SQR-30	30" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-42-42-SQR-36	36" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-42-42-SQR-42	42" High, Square Onesima Table	.164
ONE-42-42-SSQ-30	30" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-42-42-SSQ-36	36" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163
ONE-42-42-SSQ-42	42" High, Soft Square Onesima Table	.163

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
ONE-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Onesima Table	162
ONE-48-48-RD-36	36" High, Round Onesima Table	162
ONE-48-48-RD-42	42" High, Round Onesima Table	162
ONE-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Onesima Table	162
OP30R	Round Opla Outdoor Table	177
OP30S	Square Opla Outdoor Table	177
OR-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	129
OR-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	129
OR-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	129
OR-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	129
OR-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	129
OR-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	129
OR-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	131
OR-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-24-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-24-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
OR-24-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-24-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-24-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
OR-24-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	129
OR-30-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	129
OR-30-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	129
OR-30-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130

Model	Description	Page
OR-30-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
OR-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-30-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
OR-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-36-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
OR-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-36-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	130
OR-36-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
OR-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-36-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-42-42-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-42-42-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-42-42-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-42-42-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-42-42-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	128
OR-42-42-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-48-48-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-48-48-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
OR-48-48-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	127
OR-48-48-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	127
RAM-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	168
RAM-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	168
RAM-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
RAM-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	168
RAM-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	168
RAM-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-30-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-30-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-30-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	169
RAM-30-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-30-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-30-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-30-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-30-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-30-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-30-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-30-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	168
RAM-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	168
RAM-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	168
RAM-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-36-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-36-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-36-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	170
RAM-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-36-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-36-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171

Model	Description	Page
RAM-36-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Square Bases	171
RAM-36-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Bases With Foot Ring	171
ROY-22-22-SQ-18	18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	213
ROY-24-48-RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	213
ROY-36-36-SQ-15	15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	213
SP-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	133
SP-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	133
SP-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	134
SP-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	134
SP-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-24-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-24-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	133
SP-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	133
SP-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	134
SP-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	134
SP-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-30-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-30-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-30-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	135
SP-30-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-30-42-SQRD-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	138
SP-30-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
SP-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	133
SP-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	133
SP-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	133
SP-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	134
SP-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	134
SP-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	134
SP-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	137
SP-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	137
SP-36-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	137
SP-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	137
SP-36-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	137
SP-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	137
SP-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	137
SP-36-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	137
SP-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	137
SP-36-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	137
SP-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table With T-Bases	133
SP-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table With T-Bases	134

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR CO

MAIN LOCATION
1250 84th Street SW
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49315

CONTACT US:
CUSTOMERCARE@GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM

T 616 774 0561
GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM